MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2

September 4, 2024

| THE STATE OF TEXAS | § |
|--------------------|---|
| | § |
| COUNTY OF TRAVIS | § |

A meeting of the Board of Directors of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 (the "*District*") was held on September 4, 2024 at the offices of Armbrust & Brown, PLLC, 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300, Austin, Texas. The meeting was open to the public and notice was given in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act. A copy of the Certificate of Posting of the notice is attached as **Exhibit "A"**.

John Bartram of Armbrust & Brown, PLLC, the District's general legal counsel, called the meeting to order at 12:00 p.m. The roll was then called of the members of the Board:

| Wilmer Roberts | - | President |
|------------------|---|---------------------|
| Raymond C. Mura | - | Vice President |
| Tracy T. Johnson | - | Secretary |
| Daffney A. Henry | - | Assistant Secretary |
| Sarah Rossig | - | Assistant Secretary |

and all of the Directors were present except Director Johnson, who arrived later, thus constituting a quorum. Also present in person at the meeting were Dennis Hendrix of Crossroads Utility Services LLC ("<u>Crossroads</u>"), the District's utility operator; Ken Schroeder of Schroeder Engineering Company, the District's engineer; and John Bartram of Armbrust & Brown, PLLC, the District's general legal counsel. Attending the meeting via telephone conference call were Lauren Smith of Public Finance Group LLC, the District's financial advisor; Allen Douthitt of Bott & Douthitt, PLLC, the District's accountant; and Russ Allison of Argent Management, LLC representing SG Land Holdings LLC, a developer in the ShadowGlen project.

Mr. Bartram announced that the Board would first receive public comment. There being no citizens' communications or Board member announcements, Mr. Bartram stated that the Board would next consider approving the minutes of the August 7, 2024 Board meeting. After review, upon motion by Director Henry and second by Director Mura, the Board voted 4-0 to approve the minutes, as presented.

Mr. Bartram next announced that the Board would consider the Budget and Tax Items section of the agenda, beginning with a recommendation from the District's financial advisor regarding the District's 2024 tax rate. Ms. Smith directed the Board's attention to the 2024 Tax Rate Analysis Summary and related materials attached collectively as **Exhibit "B"** and recommended that the District establish a tax rate for 2024 of \$0.7925. She indicated that this was the same as the overall proposed rate adopted at the last meeting and was comprised of a \$0.2505 debt service tax component, a \$0.1920 operation and maintenance tax component, and a \$0.35 contract tax component. She confirmed that the recommended rate would allow the District to maintain the required 25% debt service coverage ratio in the District's debt service fund as well as meet all of the District's maintenance and operations obligations. She also confirmed that a \$0.35 contract tax would be sufficient to fund the Master District's operations. Director Roberts asked when the District was expected to issue additional bonds. Ms. Smith estimated the District would not issue bonds again until late 2025 or 2026, depending on when Section 18

developed. She added that, at this time, she was anticipating two more bond issues. Director Johnson arrived at this time.

Mr. Bartram then explained that, before the Board could actually levy a tax rate, the Board was required first to conduct a public hearing on the tax rate and to adopt a budget. Accordingly, he opened a public hearing and inquired whether there was anyone present who desired to address the Board regarding the District's 2024 tax rate. There being no in-person public comment, Mr. Bartram noted for the record that no public feedback on the District's 2024 tax rate had been submitted through the appraisal district website as of the time of the meeting. There being no further public comment, Mr. Bartram closed the public hearing.

Mr. Bartram then stated that the Board would consider retail rate and/or connection fee adjustments for the next fiscal year. He advised the Board that Jay Joyce of Expergy had recommended that retail rates be adjusted to incorporate the increases in wholesale water costs over the last year and that he would include an item for a rate order amendment on next month's agenda.

Mr. Douthitt then presented the draft Joint Facilities Budget for the 2024-2025 Fiscal Year for the four existing joint facilities projects managed by the District, as reflected on **Exhibit "C"**. He stated that he had included \$30,000 for the ShadowGlen wastewater interceptor and \$5,000 for each detention pond. Director Roberts inquired about the condition of the wastewater interceptor. Mr. Hendrix stated that, due to the ongoing wastewater treatment plant expansion project, the interceptor had not been inspected or cleaned last year and that such work would need to be done this year. He confirmed that the \$30,000 budget was intended to cover that effort. After further discussion, upon motion by Director Mura and second by Director Johnson, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Joint Facilities Budget, as presented, with a directive that notice of this budget be given to the other participants in these projects as required under the applicable joint facilities agreements.

Mr. Douthitt next presented and reviewed the budget for the 2024-2025 fiscal year attached as **Exhibit "D**", which he explained had been updated after his meeting with the Budget Subcommittee. He indicated that the budget was based on the certified assessed values, the financial advisor's tax rate recommendations, and historical "run rates" for expenses and projected a year-end surplus of \pm \$78,000. Mr. Douthitt stated that the budget was primarily a management tool and that it could be amended at any time should the need arise. Director Rossig asked how long it would take to replace the District's aging infrastructure. Mr. Hendrix recommended a three- to five-year plan. After discussion, upon motion by Director Rossig and second by Director Johnson, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Resolution Adopting Budget attached as **Exhibit "E"**, incorporating the budget presented by Mr. Douthitt.

Mr. Bartram then stated that, having conducted a public hearing and having adopted a budget, the Board could now consider setting a tax rate; and he directed the Board's attention to the Order Levying Taxes attached as **Exhibit "F"**, which he stated would officially levy the \$0.7925 tax rate recommended by the District's financial advisor. After discussion, Director Mura moved to establish a \$0.7925 tax rate (allocated as discussed) and to adopt the Order Levying Taxes as presented. Upon second by Director Roberts, the motion carried, with Directors Roberts, Mura, Johnson, Henry, and Rossig all present and voting "aye".

Mr. Bartram then concluded the budget and tax items by indicating that Board action to amend the District's information form was not necessary this year because the District's overall tax rate had not changed.

Mr. Bartram next referred the Board to the Election Items on the Supplemental Agenda. He reported that the District's 2024 director election was uncontested, as reflected in the Certification of Unopposed Status of Candidates for the November 5, 2024 Director Election attached as **Exhibit "G"**, and that the election could, therefore, be canceled. He then directed the Board's attention to the Order Declaring Election of Unopposed Candidates and Canceling November 5, 2024 Director Election attached as **Exhibit "H"** (the "*Election Cancelation Order*"), which he noted would cancel the election and declare Directors Roberts and Rossig re-elected for additional four-year terms beginning on November 5th. After discussion, upon motion by Director Johnson and second by Director Mura, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Election Cancelation Order, as presented.

Mr. Bartram stated that the Board would next consider the Bond Items section of the agenda. He directed the Board's attention to the Interim Yield Restriction Analysis from BLX Group LLC, the District's arbitrage and yield restriction compliance specialist, and the related opinion letter from Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP, a law firm affiliated with BLX Group, LLC, attached collectively as **Exhibit "I"**, which concluded that, due to higher interest rates, a \$6,101.52 yield reduction payment was due for the August 7, 2019 through August 7, 2024 computation period for the District's Series 2019 bonds. Mr. Douthitt stated that, although a payment to the IRS was due, the District had maximized its investment return. After discussion, upon motion by Director Roberts and second by Director Henry, the Board voted unanimously to approve the yield reduction payment and submission of the related IRS Form 8038-T, as well as the invoice from BLX Group attached as **Exhibit "J"** for preparation of the Interim Yield Restriction Analysis.

Mr. Bartram then stated that the Board would consider the Master District and Advisory Committee items on the agenda, beginning with wholesale water related matters. Mr. Hendrix reported that the elevated storage tanks were full and that water pressures were normal. He added that EPCOR's third water well was still scheduled to come on line in November. Mr. Hendrix next updated the Board on the Master District's pending wastewater treatment plant expansion/conversion project. He reported that the plant was running well and that, while the contractor still had certain work to complete, the thickener was now in service, which was expected to reduce sludge hauling costs. In response to a question from Director Rossig, Mr. Hendrix explained that, due to "old bugs and solids", the new plant would always generate some sludge. Director Rossig then asked when the plant expansion would be finally complete. Mr. Hendrix stated that he hoped it would be soon. Mr. Bartram added that the Master District's special consulting engineer had recently sent a letter encouraging the contractor to complete the project and explaining the consequences of failing to do so. Mr. Bartram then concluded the Master District and Advisory Committee items by directing the Board's attention to the agenda(s) and minutes from the most recent joint meeting(s) of the Board of Directors of Wilbarger Creek Municipal Utility District No. 2 and the Advisory Committee, which was a recurring agenda item so that the Board could stay informed of the activities of the Master District and Advisory Committee.

Mr. Bartram next announced that the Board would move to the Reports and Related Action Items section of the agenda and recognized Mr. Allison. Mr. Allison directed attention to the latest construction status report attached as **Exhibit "K"** and updated the Board on the status of development in ShadowGlen. He reported that Section 18, which was the last section left to be developed in the District, was still pending approval by Travis County and that all other builders were out of lots. He stated that Perry Homes was expected to "go vertical" in Section 18 sometime in 2025.

Mr. Bartram next recognized Director Johnson for a report on website design and management. Director Johnson reported that a couple of updates were in process to populate a new page with current and historical tax information by fiscal year.

Mr. Bartram then stated that the Board would receive a report from the District's utility operator. Mr. Hendrix directed the Board's attention to the most recent operations report attached as **Exhibit "L"** and reviewed the latest water usage, water accountability, connection, billing, and delinquent accounts reports. He reported that water loss remained elevated at -18.4% for the latest reporting period. He stated that, in coordination with Quiddity Engineering, the Master District's special consulting engineer, Crossroads had been able to isolate usage between Wilbarger Creek MUD No. 1 and the District for further leak detection testing without affecting pressures but that the sub-master meter in Wilbarger Creek MUD No. 1 was not registering properly and that he was evaluating repair or replacement of the meter. Mr. Hendrix next reported that all facilities were generally operating well; that discolored water calls had spiked recently as a result of the use of water for flushing in connection a wastewater lift station backup in Wilbarger Creek MUD No. 1; that he had no concerns regarding aged receivables; and that there were three write-offs for consideration this month in the amount of \$353.71. Upon motion by Director Roberts and second by Director Mura, the Board voted unanimously to approve the recommended write-offs. Director Roberts stated that the spike in discolored water calls had made the local TV news. Mr. Hendrix admitted that was the case. He stated that the contractor engaged to resolve the lift station backup had connected to a fire hydrant to jet a manhole, which had caused naturally occurring sediment in the water system to become stirred up, thus resulting in several "dirty water" calls. He stated that the news media had incorrectly reported some or all of the facts, and he stressed that the water was safe to drink. Director Johnson asked if there was any information about the District's water quality that could be posted to the District's website to help address resident concerns. Mr. Bartram suggested that the annual drinking water quality reports, also known as CCRs, could be used for this purpose. Mr. Hendrix stated that those reports were already on Crossroads' website and could be accessed via a link on the District's website. Director Johnson stated that he would make that update.

Mr. Hendrix next presented the notice of annual CPI (consumer price index) adjustment under the District's operations services agreement with Crossroads attached as Exhibit "M", which he stated was required to be presented to the Board prior to taking effect on October 1st. He indicated that the CPI change since July of last year was 2.9%, which translated to a ±\$125 per month per increase in the base fee and a ± 24 ¢ per month increase in the active connection fee. After discussion, upon motion by Director Mura and second by Director Henry, the Board voted unanimously to approve the 2024 CPI adjustment to compensation under the District's operations services contract with Crossroads effective October 1st. Mr. Hendrix then concluded his report by presenting the Ouotation from HydroPro Solutions attached as **Exhibit "N"** to retrofit existing metal meter box lids with antennas in connection with the AMI / "smart" water meter conversion project. He explained that there were six or seven different styles of meter box lids in the District and that the boxes with metal lids would either need to be replaced completely or the metal lids themselves would need to be retrofitted with an antenna for transmission of "smart" meter data. He noted that the total cost of the Quotation (\$59,565) was a "worst case" scenario that covered all connections in the District, which would likely not be necessary. He added that retrofitting the metal lids would be significantly cheaper than replacing the meter boxes altogether, which would also require more extensive coordination with the homeowners. Director Roberts asked if the antennas retrofitted on to metal meter box lids would stick up and get damaged by lawn maintenance. Mr. Hendrix stated that the antennas were actually just small pucks that stuck up only about three-quarters of an inch. Mr. Hendrix stated that the only other option at this point was to do a comprehensive survey of all meter boxes to see how many needed to be replaced and whether that would be a cheaper alternative; however, he recommended that

retrofitting only the metal lids was the better, more cost-effective option. Director Johnson asked if "smart" meter-compatible meter boxes were being required for new development. Mr. Hendrix confirmed that "smart" meters were required for all new connections. After further discussion, upon motion by Director Roberts and second by Director Rossig, the Board voted unanimously to approve the HydroPro Solutions Quotation.

Mr. Bartram next recognized Mr. Douthitt for purposes of receiving a report from the District's accountant. Mr. Douthitt directed the Board's attention to the accounting report and updated cash activity report attached collectively as **Exhibit "O"** and recommended approval of all Director and vendor payments and fund transfers. Mr. Hendrix stated that the transfer to HydroPro Solutions in the amount of \$336,085 was payment for the new "smart" meters, and he recommended that this payment be held pending verification that the meters had been delivered. Mr. Douthitt next reviewed the District's latest cash activity report, investment report, collateral report, tax collection report, and financial statements, noting that over 98% of the District's 2023 tax levy had been collected and that the District was ±\$123,000 "to the good" year to date. After discussion, upon motion by Director Mura and second by Director Johnson, the Board voted unanimously to approve the Director and vendor payments and the transfers, as presented, subject to the condition that the transfer to HydroPro Solutions be held pending confirmation that the "smart" meters had been delivered.

Mr. Bartram next recognized Ms. Smith for a report from the District's financial advisor. Ms. Smith stated that she had nothing further to address at this time.

Mr. Bartram then recognized Mr. Schroeder for a report from the District's engineer. Mr. Schroeder directed the Board's attention to the engineering report attached as **Exhibit "P"** and first reported that he had reviewed and recommended approval of Crossroads' latest operations invoice. He next reported that there was no active development in the District at this time and that it was his understanding that Section 18, which was the final section to be developed in the District, was still pending approval by Travis County. Mr. Schroeder then concluded by addressing matters related to the Master District. He reviewed the latest wastewater treatment plant flow data, advised that there had been no discharge permit excursions or violations during the latest reporting period, and confirmed that Crossroads and Quiddity continued to coordinate on the wastewater treatment plant expansion project. Director Mura asked if there had been any update from Mr. Allison on the unreimbursed costs associated with older projects. Mr. Schroeder stated that he had not received any new information. Director Johnson then asked about the impact that development within the neighboring Butler tract would have on the District's adjacent drainage channel. Mr. Hendrix stated that he was recently in that area and had not noticed any issues. Director Roberts asked Mr. Schroeder to contact the design engineer for the Butler tract and determine how storm water flows and drainage were being handled. Mr. Hendrix stated that the City of Manor's engineer should also have a copy of those plans.

Mr. Bartram stated that the next item on the agenda was a report from the District's attorney. He reviewed the directives report, noting that, as previously discussed, the backup information for unreimbursed costs associated with prior development was still pending. Director Johnson confirmed that the directive regarding the security certificate for the District's credit card processing company had been addressed by Mr. Hendrix. Director Roberts stated that the sidewalk repairs on Tercel Trace were also complete. Mr. Bartram stated that would remove those matters from the directives report going forward.

Mr. Bartram next announced that the Board would move to the Other Discussion/Action Items section of the agenda and conclude by reviewing the future meeting schedule. After discussion, the Board generally agreed that the next meeting would be held as scheduled on October 2^{nd} .

There being no further business to come before the Board, upon motion by Director Roberts and second by Director Johnson, the meeting was adjourned at 1:25 p.m.

(Signature page follows.)



TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2

J m

Tracy T. Johnson, Secretary Board of Directors

Date: <u>October 2, 2024</u>

(SEAL)





202481144

TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2

AGENDA

September 4, 2024

TO: THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2 AND ALL OTHER INTERESTED PERSONS:

Notice is hereby given that the Board of Directors of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 will hold a meeting on Wednesday, September 4, 2024, at 12:00 noon at the offices of Armbrust & Brown, PLLC, 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300, Austin, Texas. The following matters may be considered and acted upon at the meeting:

PUBLIC COMMENT

1. Citizens' communications and Board member announcements;

CONSENT ITEMS

(These items may be approved collectively or individually. Any of these items may be pulled for discussion upon the request of any board member.)

2. Minutes of August 7, 2024 Board meeting;

BUDGET AND TAX ITEMS

- 3. Tax rate analysis, including recommendation from District's financial advisor regarding 2024 tax rate;
- 4. Public hearing on District's 2024 tax rate, including public feedback received through appraisal district / county tax office websites;
- 5. Retail rate and/or connection fee adjustments, including to pass-through of wholesale water cost increases to retail rates;
- 6. Budget for fiscal year 2024-2025, including:
 - (a) Operating budgets for the following Joint Facilities and notices to participating districts under related Joint Facilities Agreements:
 - (i) Southeast Detention Pond;
 - (ii) Southwest Detention Pond;
 - (iii) ShadowGlen Trace;
 - (iv) Wilbarger Creek Wastewater Interceptor;
 - (b) Resolution Adopting Budget for fiscal year 2024-2025;
- 7. Record vote on District's 2024 tax rate and Order Levying Taxes;
- 8. Amended and Restated Information Form (*if necessary for tax rate change*);

4881-3072-9690, v. 2

1

Exhibit A

ELECTION ITEMS

9. See Supplemental Agenda for November 2024 Director election items;

BOND ITEMS

10. \$2,640,000 Unlimited Tax Bonds, Series 2019 Interim Yield Restriction Analysis for Computation Period: August 7, 2019 – August 7, 2024, including yield reduction payment, IRS Form 8038-T, and invoice from BLX Group LLC;

MASTER DISTRICT AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE ITEMS

- 11. Wholesale water rates and capacity charges, wholesale water purchase schedule and projections, LUE connections, and related matters;
- 12. Wastewater treatment plant expansion/conversion project;
- 13. Agenda(s) and minutes from most recent meetings of Wilbarger Creek Municipal Utility District No. 2 Board of Directors and Advisory Committee;

REPORTS AND RELATED ACTION ITEMS

- 14. Report from developer(s) regarding status of development, construction, and homebuilding activity;
- 15. Website design and management;
- 16. Report from District's utility operator, including:
 - (a) Water usage, quality, accountability, and conservation, including:
 - (i) Leak detection efforts to address water loss and related repairs, including corrective action plan;
 - (ii) Water quality complaints;
 - (iii) Implementation and enforcement of watering restrictions;
 - (b) Connection and billing reports, including customer service, delinquent accounts, and write-offs;
 - (c) Utility operations, maintenance, and repairs;
 - (d) Solid waste and recycling collection service;
 - (e) Calculation of annual CPI adjustment under Operations Services Agreement with Crossroads Utility Services LLC;
 - (f) Supplemental proposal from HydroPro Solutions to retrofit metal meter box lids with antenna in connection with advanced metering infrastructure (AMI) aka "smart meter" conversion project;
- 17. Report from District's accountant, including:

4881-3072-9690, v. 2

- (a) Bills, invoices, transfers, and investments;
- 18. Report from District's financial advisor;
- 19. Report from District's engineer, including:
 - (a) Master District operations;
- 20. Report from District's attorney, including:
 - (a) Review of prior developer and consultant directives;

OTHER DISCUSSION/ACTION ITEMS

21. Future meeting schedule and agenda items.

The Board of Directors is authorized by the Texas Open Meetings Act, Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, to convene in closed or executive session for certain purposes, including, without limitation, receiving legal advice from the District's attorney (Section 551.071); discussing real property matters (Section 551.072); discussing gifts and donations (Section 551.073), discussing personnel matters (Section 551.074); discussing security personnel or devices or security audits (Section 551.076); and discussing information technology security practices (Section 551.089). If the Board of Directors determines to go into executive session to discuss any item on this agenda, the presiding officer will announce that an executive session will be held and will identify the item to be discussed and the provision of the Open Meetings Act that authorizes the closed or executive session.

(SEAL) NARA CELEVILLE ation Attoiney for the District ******

The District is committed to compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act. Reasonable accommodations and equal access to communications will be provided upon request. Please call Armbrust & Brown, PLLC at 435-2300 for additional information. Hearing impaired or speech disabled persons equipped with telecommunications devices for the deaf may utilize the statewide Relay Texas program, 1-800-735-2988.

TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2

SUPPLEMENTAL AGENDA

September 4, 2024

TO: THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2 AND ALL OTHER INTERESTED PERSONS:

Notice is hereby given that the Board of Directors of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 will hold a meeting on Wednesday, September 4, 2024, at 12:00 noon at the offices of Armbrust & Brown, PLLC, 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300, Austin, Texas. The following *additional* matters may be considered and acted upon at the meeting:

- 1. Certification of Unopposed Status of Candidates for the November 5, 2024 Director Election;
- 2. Order Declaring Election of Unopposed Candidates and Canceling November 5, 2024 Director Election;
- 3. Any other matters relating to the District's November 5, 2024 Director election.

EL DISTRITO DE SERVICIOS PÚBLICOS MUNICIPALES NRO. 2 DEL CONDADO DE TRAVIS

ont ni turol nu observed en ob

A: LA JUNTA DE DIRECTORES DEL DISTRITO DE SERVICIOS PÚBLICOS MUNICIPALES NRO. 2 DEL CONDADO DE TRAVIS Y A TODA PERSONA INTERESADA SUV

Se pone en conocimiento del público que la Junta Directiva del Distrito de Servicios Públicos Municipales Nro. 2 del Condado de Travis va a tener una reunión **el miércoles**, 4 **de septiembre de 2024 a las 12:00 en la mediodía en las oficinas de Armbrust & Brown**, **PLLC**, **100 Congress Avenue**, **Suite 1300**, **Austin**, **Texas 78701**. Los siguientes propósitos *adicionales* se consideran y pueden ser llevados a cabo en la junta:

- 1. Certificación de la condición sin oposición de los candidatos para la elección de director del día 5 de noviembre de 2024;
- 2. Orden declarando la elección de candidatos sin oposición y cancelando la elección de Directores el 5 de noviembre de 2024;
- 3. Cualquier otro asunto con respecto a la elección de Directores del día 5 de noviembre de 2024.

(SEAL) (SELLO)

1



Attorney for the District

4881-3072-9690, v. 2

- - -- - -

E. MEDINA

FILED AND RECORDED OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS Apara dimon-Mercado Dyana Limon-Mercado, County Clerk

yana Limon-Mercado, County Cler Travis County, Texas

202481144

Aug 28, 2024 04:49 PM Fee: \$2.00 MEDINAE

CERTIFICATE OF POSTING FOR TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2 AT 11525 SHADOWGLEN TRACE, MANOR, TEXAS 78653 (SHADOWGLEN RECREATION CENTER)

| THE STATE OF TEXAS | § |
|--------------------|---|
| | § |
| COUNTY OF TRAVIS | § |

I, Brian K. Gilbert, hereby certify that at //:06, 0.m. on of the Board of Directors of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 at 11525 ShadowGlen Trace, Manor, Texas 78653.

I understand that the notice was posted in order to comply with the Open Meetings provision of Chapter 551 of the Government Code and that the Board of Directors of the District will rely on this certificate in determining whether the provision of Chapter 551 of the Government Code have been satisfied.

Witness my signature this $\frac{20}{20}$ day of _

Printed Name: Brian K. Gilbert

Company: <u>Diligent Delivery</u>

TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2

AGENDA

September 4, 2024

TO: THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2 AND ALL OTHER INTERESTED PERSONS:

Notice is hereby given that the Board of Directors of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 will hold a meeting on Wednesday, September 4, 2024, at 12:00 noon at the offices of Armbrust & Brown, PLLC, 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300, Austin, Texas. The following matters may be considered and acted upon at the meeting:

PUBLIC COMMENT

1. Citizens' communications and Board member announcements;

CONSENT ITEMS

(These items may be approved collectively or individually. Any of these items may be pulled for discussion upon the request of any board member.)

2. Minutes of August 7, 2024 Board meeting;

BUDGET AND TAX ITEMS

- 3. Tax rate analysis, including recommendation from District's financial advisor regarding 2024 tax rate;
- 4. Public hearing on District's 2024 tax rate, including public feedback received through appraisal district / county tax office websites;
- 5. Retail rate and/or connection fee adjustments, including to pass-through of wholesale water cost increases to retail rates;
- 6. Budget for fiscal year 2024-2025, including:
 - (a) Operating budgets for the following Joint Facilities and notices to participating districts under related Joint Facilities Agreements:
 - (i) Southeast Detention Pond;
 - (ii) Southwest Detention Pond;
 - (iii) ShadowGlen Trace;
 - (iv) Wilbarger Creek Wastewater Interceptor;
 - (b) Resolution Adopting Budget for fiscal year 2024-2025;
- 7. Record vote on District's 2024 tax rate and Order Levying Taxes;
- 8. Amended and Restated Information Form (*if necessary for tax rate change*);

ELECTION ITEMS

9. See Supplemental Agenda for November 2024 Director election items;

BOND ITEMS

10. \$2,640,000 Unlimited Tax Bonds, Series 2019 Interim Yield Restriction Analysis for Computation Period: August 7, 2019 – August 7, 2024, including yield reduction payment, IRS Form 8038-T, and invoice from BLX Group LLC;

MASTER DISTRICT AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE ITEMS

- 11. Wholesale water rates and capacity charges, wholesale water purchase schedule and projections, LUE connections, and related matters;
- 12. Wastewater treatment plant expansion/conversion project;
- 13. Agenda(s) and minutes from most recent meetings of Wilbarger Creek Municipal Utility District No. 2 Board of Directors and Advisory Committee;

REPORTS AND RELATED ACTION ITEMS

- 14. Report from developer(s) regarding status of development, construction, and homebuilding activity;
- 15. Website design and management;
- 16. Report from District's utility operator, including:
 - (a) Water usage, quality, accountability, and conservation, including:
 - (i) Leak detection efforts to address water loss and related repairs, including corrective action plan;
 - (ii) Water quality complaints;
 - (iii) Implementation and enforcement of watering restrictions;
 - (b) Connection and billing reports, including customer service, delinquent accounts, and write-offs;
 - (c) Utility operations, maintenance, and repairs;
 - (d) Solid waste and recycling collection service;
 - (e) Calculation of annual CPI adjustment under Operations Services Agreement with Crossroads Utility Services LLC;
 - (f) Supplemental proposal from HydroPro Solutions to retrofit metal meter box lids with antenna in connection with advanced metering infrastructure (AMI) aka "smart meter" conversion project;
- 17. Report from District's accountant, including:

- (a) Bills, invoices, transfers, and investments;
- 18. Report from District's financial advisor;
- 19. Report from District's engineer, including:
 - (a) Master District operations;
- 20. Report from District's attorney, including:
 - (a) Review of prior developer and consultant directives;

OTHER DISCUSSION/ACTION ITEMS

21. Future meeting schedule and agenda items.

The Board of Directors is authorized by the Texas Open Meetings Act, Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, to convene in closed or executive session for certain purposes, including, without limitation, receiving legal advice from the District's attorney (Section 551.071); discussing real property matters (Section 551.072); discussing gifts and donations (Section 551.073), discussing personnel matters (Section 551.074); discussing security personnel or devices or security audits (Section 551.076); and discussing information technology security practices (Section 551.089). If the Board of Directors determines to go into executive session to discuss any item on this agenda, the presiding officer will announce that an executive session will be held and will identify the item to be discussed and the provision of the Open Meetings Act that authorizes the closed or executive session.

(SEAL)



J. Batian

Attorney for the District

The District is committed to compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act. Reasonable accommodations and equal access to communications will be provided upon request. Please call Armbrust & Brown, PLLC at 435-2300 for additional information. Hearing impaired or speech disabled persons equipped with telecommunications devices for the deaf may utilize the statewide Relay Texas program, 1-800-735-2988.

TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2

SUPPLEMENTAL AGENDA

September 4, 2024

TO: THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2 AND ALL OTHER INTERESTED PERSONS:

Notice is hereby given that the Board of Directors of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 will hold a meeting on Wednesday, September 4, 2024, at 12:00 noon at the offices of Armbrust & Brown, PLLC, 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300, Austin, Texas. The following *additional* matters may be considered and acted upon at the meeting:

- 1. Certification of Unopposed Status of Candidates for the November 5, 2024 Director Election;
- 2. Order Declaring Election of Unopposed Candidates and Canceling November 5, 2024 Director Election;
- 3. Any other matters relating to the District's November 5, 2024 Director election.

EL DISTRITO DE SERVICIOS PÚBLICOS MUNICIPALES NRO. 2 DEL CONDADO DE TRAVIS

AVISO SUPLEMENTAL A LA AGENDA

4 DE SEPTIEMBRE DE 2024

A: LA JUNTA DE DIRECTORES DEL DISTRITO DE SERVICIOS PÚBLICOS MUNICIPALES NRO. 2 DEL CONDADO DE TRAVIS Y A TODA PERSONA INTERESADA:

Se pone en conocimiento del público que la Junta Directiva del Distrito de Servicios Públicos Municipales Nro. 2 del Condado de Travis va a tener una reunión **el miércoles**, **4 de septiembre de 2024 a las 12:00 en la mediodía en las oficinas de Armbrust & Brown**, **PLLC**, **100 Congress Avenue**, **Suite 1300**, **Austin**, **Texas 78701**. Los siguientes propósitos *adicionales* se consideran y pueden ser llevados a cabo en la junta:

- 1. Certificación de la condición sin oposición de los candidatos para la elección de director del día 5 de noviembre de 2024;
- 2. Orden declarando la elección de candidatos sin oposición y cancelando la elección de Directores el 5 de noviembre de 2024;
- 3. Cualquier otro asunto con respecto a la elección de Directores del día 5 de noviembre de 2024.

(SEAL) (SELLO)



Attorney for the District

TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2

2024 Certified Assessed Valuation

2024 Tax Rate Analysis Summary

| | | Tax Rate | Tax Rate | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Increase or | Debt | Maintenance | | | (Increase) or | (Increase) or |
| | Assessed Valuation | (Decrease) | Service | & Operations | Contract | Total | Decrease | Decrease |
| | \$ 484 891 159 ^(a) | 2 220/ 0 | 0.0505 | * • • • • • • • | * • • • • • | | | |
| 2024 | φ 404,071,157 | 2.32% \$ | 0.2505 | | | 0.7925 | - | 0.10 |
| 2023 | 473,892,137 | 6.45% | 0.2550 | 0.1875 | 0.3500 | 0.7925 | 0.03550 | 0.1 |
| 2022 | 445,181,699 | 32.12% | 0.2880 | 0.1900 | 0.3500 | 0.8280 | 0.05400 | 0.12 |
| 2021 | 336,947,101 | 30.46% | 0.3500 | 0.1820 | 0.3500 | 0.8820 | 0.08950 | 0.0 |
| 2020 | 258,274,885 | 10.52% | 0.3876 | 0.1524 | 0.3500 | 0.8900 | - | 0.0 |
| 2019 | 233,686,762 | 11.80% | 0.4167 | 0.1233 | 0.3500 | 0.8900 | (0.01300) | 0.0 |
| 2018 | 209,026,360 | 12.49% | 0.3870 | 0.1400 | 0.3500 | 0.8770 | 0.04030 | 0.0 |
| 2017 | 185,824,883 | 12.28% | 0.4245 | 0.1428 | 0.3500 | 0.9173 | 0.01270 | 0.0 |
| 2016 | 165,494,758 | 12.95% | 0.3640 | 0.2160 | 0.3500 | 0.9300 | 0.02850 | 0.0 |
| 2015 | 146,519,034 | 17.93% | 0.3935 | 0.2150 | 0.3500 | 0.9585 | 0.01600 | (0.0 |
| 2014 | 124,238,780 | 9.10% | 0.5008 | 0.0937 | 0.3800 | 0.9745 | 0.00550 | (0.0 |
| 2013 | 113,881,034 | 5.60% | 0.5196 | 0.0804 | 0.3800 | 0.9800 | - | (0.0 |
| 2012 | 107,838,981 | -3.93% | 0.5464 | 0.0836 | 0.3500 | 0.9800 | (0.01000) | (0.0 |
| 2011 | 112,245,144 | -6.34% | 0.5360 | 0.0840 | 0.3500 | 0.9700 | - | (0.0 |
| 2010 | 119,847,425 | -10.91% | 0.5089 | 0.1111 | 0.3500 | 0.9700 | (0.09000) | (0.0 |
| 2009 | 134,516,616 | 5.25% | 0.3438 | 0.1862 | 0.3500 | 0.8800 | - | 0.0 |
| 2008 | 127,803,229 | 28.85% | 0.3196 | 0.2104 | 0.3500 | 0.8800 | 0.02000 | 0.0 |
| 2007 | 99,186,375 | 32.48% | 0.3865 | 0.2635 | 0.2500 | 0.9000 | - | 0.0 |
| 2006 | 74,871,002 | 89.66% | 0.3340 | 0.3160 | 0.2500 | 0.9000 | 0.05000 | 0.0 |
| 2005 | 39,477,136 | 143.32% | 0.2601 | 0.4399 | 0.2500 | 0.9500 | - | |
| 2004 | 16,224,404 | 1129.94% | - | 0.7000 | 0.2500 | 0.9500 | - | |
| 2003 | 1,319,118 | -19.93% | - | 0.7000 | 0.2500 | 0.9500 | - | |
| 2002 | 1,647,459 | | - | - | | - | - | |

(a) Represents the District's 2024 Certified Assessed Valuation as provided by the Travis Central Appraisal District.

| Average Tax Bill Analysis | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------|----|---------|--|--|--|--|
| | 2023 2024 | | | | | | | |
| Average Home Value | \$ | 347,495 | \$ | 366,401 | | | | |
| Proposed 2024 Tax Rate | \$ | 0.8280 | \$ | 0.7925 | | | | |
| Proposed Average Tax Bill | \$ | 2,877 | \$ | 2,904 | | | | |
| Difference | | | \$ | 26 | | | | |

| Classification of Districts included in Senate Bill No. 2 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Special | | | | | | | | |
| | Taxing | Developed | Deve | loping | | | | | |
| | Units | Districts | Dist | tricts | | | | | |
| | Special Taxing Units have | Districts that have financed, | Districts which | h do not | | | | | |
| | levied a M&O Tax Rate of | completed and issued bonds | fall under Special Tax | | | | | | |
| | \$0.025 or less. | to reimburse the cost of utility | Districts or L | Developed | | | | | |
| | | facilities necessary to serve | District. | | | | | | |
| | | at least 95% of the projected | | | | | | | |
| | | buildout of the District. | | | | | | | |
| Rollback Rate | 1.080% | 1.035% | 1.0 | 8% | | | | | |
| | Cal | culated Rollback Rate | | | | | | | |
| 2023 Tax Rate | | | \$ | 0.7925 | | | | | |
| 2024 Tax Rate | | | | 0.7925 | | | | | |
| Rollback Rate: | | | | 1.089 | | | | | |

Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 Series 2024 Projected Assessed Valuation

| Certified2021Assessed ValuationCertified2022Assessed ValuationCertified2023Assessed ValuationCertified2024Assessed Valuation | \$ 336,947,101 \$ 445,181,699 \$ 473,892,137 \$ 484,891,159 |
|--|--|
|--|--|

Cumulative

| Cumu | lative | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|----------|---|---------|--------|---|----------------------------------|
| 139 | houses | 0 Houses | a | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 1A, 2A, 3A, & 4A |
| 208 | houses | 0 Houses | @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 1B, 2B, 3B, & 4B |
| 39 | houses | 0 Houses | a | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 5 |
| 35 | houses | 0 Houses | a | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 6 |
| 60 | houses | 0 Houses | @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 7 |
| 55 | houses | 0 Houses | a | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 8 |
| 52 | houses | 0 Houses | a | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 9 |
| 54 | houses | 0 Houses | a | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 10 |
| 57 | houses | 0 Houses | @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 11 |
| 52 | houses | 0 Houses | @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 12 & 13 |
| 56 | houses | 0 Houses | @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14A |
| 43 | houses | 0 Houses | @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14B1 |
| 54 | houses | 0 Houses | @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14B2 |
| 85 | houses | 0 Houses | @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 16 |
| 76 | houses | 0 Houses | @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 17 |
| 0 | houses | 0 Houses | @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 18 |
| 61 | | 0 Houses | a | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 21A |
| <u>70</u> | | 0 Houses | a | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 21B |
| 1196 | | 0 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 139 | lots | 0 Lots | a | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 1A, 2A, 3A, & 4A |
| 208 | lots | 0 Lots | a | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 1B, 2B, 3B, & 4B |
| 39 | lots | 0 Lots | a | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 5 |
| 35 | lots | 0 Lots | a | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 6 |
| 60 | lots | 0 Lots | a | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 7 |
| 55 | lots | 0 Lots | a | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 8 |
| 52 | lots | 0 Lots | a | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 9 |
| 54 | lots | 0 Lots | a | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 10 |
| 57 | lots | 0 Lots | a | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 11 |
| 52 | lots | 0 Lots | a | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 12 & 13 |
| 56 | lots | 0 Lots | @ | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14A |
| 43 | lots | 0 Lots | a | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14B1 |
| 54 | lots | 0 Lots | a | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14B2 |
| 85 | lots | 0 Lots | a | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 16 |
| 76 | lots | 0 Lots | a | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 17 |
| 0 | lots | 0 Lots | a | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 18 |
| 61 | | 0 Lots | a | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 21A |
| 70 | | 0 Lots | a | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 21B |
| 1196 | | 0 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



| 24.70 | Acres | - Ac | cres @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 12 & 13 | |
|--------|--------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--|-------------------|
| 15.10 | Acres | - Ac | eres @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14A | |
| 10.30 | Acres | - Ac | eres @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14B1 | |
| 13.20 | Acres | - Ac | eres @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14B2 | |
| 23.96 | Acres | - Ac | eres @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 16 | |
| 21.42 | Acres | - Ac | cres @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 17 | |
| - | Acres | - Ac | cres @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 18 | |
| 17.19 | Acres | - Ac | cres @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 21A | |
| 19.73 | Acres | - Ac | eres @ | | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 21B | |
| 336.72 | | - | _ | | | | | |
| ected | 2025 | Assessed Valuation | n | | | | | \$ 484,891,159 |
| Cumu | lative | | | | | | | |
| 139 | houses | 0 Ho | ouses @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 1A, 2A, 3A, & 4A | |
| 208 | houses | 0 Ho | ouses @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 1B, 2B, 3B, & 4B | |
| 39 | houses | 0 Ho | ouses @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 5 | |
| 35 | houses | 0 Ho | ouses @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 6 | |
| 60 | houses | 0 Ho | ouses @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 7 | |
| 55 | houses | 0 Ho | ouses @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 8 | |
| 52 | houses | 0 Ho | ouses @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 9 | |
| 54 | houses | 0 Ho | ouses @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 10 | |
| 57 | houses | 0 Ho | ouses @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 11 | |
| | houses | 0 Ho | ouses @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 12 & 13 | |
| 56 | houses | 0 Ho | 0 | 293,121 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14A | |
| 43 | houses | | ouses @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14B1 | |
| | houses | | ouses @ | 293,121 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14B2 | |
| | houses | | ouses @ | 293,121 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 16 | |
| | houses | | ouses @ | 293,121 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 17 | |
| | houses | 25 Ho | 0 | 293,121 | | 7,328,020 | Shadow Glen Sec 18 | |
| | houses | | ouses @ | 293,121 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 10 Shadow Glen Sec 21A | |
| | houses | <u>0</u> He | 0 | 293,121 | | _ | Shadow Glen Sec 21R Shadow Glen Sec 21B | 7,328,020 |
| 1221 | nouses | 25 | Juses @ | 275,121 | /110030 | | Shadow Glen See 21D | 7,520,020 |
| 1221 | | 25 | | | | | | |
| 139 | lots | 0 Lo | ots @ | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 1A, 2A, 3A, & 4A | |
| 208 | lots | 0 Lo | ots @ | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 1B, 2B, 3B, & 4B | |
| 39 | lots | 0 Lo | ots @ | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 5 | |
| 35 | lots | 0 Lo | ots @ | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 6 | |
| 60 | lots | 0 Lo | ots @ | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 7 | |
| 55 | lots | 0 Lo | ots @ | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 8 | |
| 52 | lots | 0 Lo | ots @ | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 9 | |
| 54 | lots | 0 Lo | ots @ | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 10 | |
| | lots | 0 Lo | - | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 11 | |
| 52 | lots | 0 Lo | | 73,280 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 12 & 13 | |
| 56 | lots | 0 Lo | | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14A | |
| | lots | 0 Lo | 0 | 73,280 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14B1 | |
| | lots | 0 Lo | 0 | 73,280 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14B2 | |
| | lots | 0 Lo | 0 | 73,280 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 16 | |
| | lots | 0 Lo | 0 | 73,280 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 17 | |
| | lots | 83 Lo | | 73,280 | | 6,082,257 | Shadow Glen Sec 17 Shadow Glen Sec 18 | |
| | lots | 0 Lo | 0 | 73,280 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 18 Shadow Glen Sec 21A | |
| | lots | 0 L0 <u>0</u> Lo | 0 | 73,280 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 21A Shadow Glen Sec 21B | 6,082,257 |
| | | <u>v</u> L0 | ots @ | 75,280 | LOL | - | Shadow Gien Dee 21D | 0,002,237 |
| P | UBLIC | | | | | | | |

12.60 Acres _ Acres 14.66 Acres _ Acres 12.50 Acres Acres -16.06 Acres Acres -24.70 Acres Acres _ 1510 4 .

Acres

Acres

Acres

Acres

Acres

(a)

a

(a)

@

@

(a)

(a)

a

@

a

-

-

_

_

_

3,745 /Acre

-

-

-

_

_

-

-

-

-

_

Shadow Glen Sec 1A, 2A, 3A, & 4A

Shadow Glen Sec 1B, 2B, 3B, & 4B

Shadow Glen Sec 5

Shadow Glen Sec 6

Shadow Glen Sec 7

Shadow Glen Sec 8

Shadow Glen Sec 9

Shadow Glen Sec 10

Shadow Glen Sec 11

Shadow Glen Sec 12 & 13

48.80 Acres

55.90 Acres

9.10 Acres

8.40 Acres

13.10 Acres

Projec



| | 48.80 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 1A, 2A, 3A, & 4A |
|---|--------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|----------|----------------------------------|
| | 55.90 | Acres | - | Acres | a | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 1B, 2B, 3B, & 4B |
| | 9.10 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 5 |
| | 8.40 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 6 |
| | 13.10 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 7 |
| | 12.60 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 8 |
| | 14.66 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 9 |
| | 12.50 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 10 |
| | 16.06 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 11 |
| | 24.70 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 12 & 13 |
| | 15.10 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14A |
| | 10.30 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14B1 |
| | 13.20 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14B2 |
| | 23.96 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 16 |
| | 21.42 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 17 |
| | 12.93 | Acres | 12.93 | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | (48,423) | Shadow Glen Sec 18 |
| | 17.19 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 21A |
| _ | 19.73 | Acres | | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 21B |
| | 349.65 | | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

2026 Assessed Valuation

83

1279

Projected

| Cumulative | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|---|---------|--------|------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| 139 houses | 0 Houses | @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 1A, 2A, 3A, & 4A | |
| 208 houses | 0 Houses | @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 1B, 2B, 3B, & 4B | |
| 39 houses | 0 Houses | @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 5 | |
| 35 houses | 0 Houses | @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 6 | |
| 60 houses | 0 Houses | @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 7 | |
| 55 houses | 0 Houses | a | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 8 | |
| 52 houses | 0 Houses | @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 9 | |
| 54 houses | 0 Houses | @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 10 | |
| 57 houses | 0 Houses | @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 11 | |
| 52 houses | 0 Houses | @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 12 & 13 | |
| 56 houses | 0 Houses | a | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14A | |
| 43 houses | 0 Houses | a | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14B1 | |
| 54 houses | 0 Houses | a | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14B2 | |
| 85 houses | 0 Houses | a | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 16 | |
| 76 houses | 0 Houses | @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 17 | |
| 83 houses | 58 Houses | @ | 293,121 | /House | 17,001,006 | Shadow Glen Sec 18 | |
| 61 houses | 0 Houses | @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 21A | |
| <u>70</u> houses | <u>0</u> Houses | @ | 293,121 | /House | - | Shadow Glen Sec 21B | 17,001,006 |
| 1279 | 58 | | | | | | |

- 498,301,436 \$

| 139 | lots | 0 |) Lots | @ | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 1A, 2A, 3A, & 4A |
|--------|--------------|---|------------------|------------|------------------|-------|---|--|
| 208 | lots | 0 |) Lots | @ | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 1B, 2B, 3B, & 4B |
| 39 | lots | 0 |) Lots | a | 73,280 | /Lot | - | Shadow Glen Sec 5 |
| 35 | lots | 0 |) Lots | @ | 73,280 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 6 |
| | lots | 0 |) Lots | @ | 73,280 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 7 |
| | lots | |) Lots | @ | 73,280 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 8 |
| | lots | |) Lots | (a) | 73,280 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 9 |
| | lots | |) Lots | a | 73,280 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 10 |
| | lots | |) Lots | @ | 73,280 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 11 |
| | lots | |) Lots | @ | 73,280 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 12 & 13 |
| | lots lots | |) Lots | @ | 73,280 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14A Shadow Glen Sec 14B1 |
| - | lots | |) Lots) Lots | @ @ | 73,280 73,280 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14B1 Shadow Glen Sec 14B2 |
| | lots | |) Lots | @ @ | 73,280 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14B2 |
| | lots | |) Lots | (a) (a) | 73,280 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 10 Shadow Glen Sec 17 |
| | lots | |) Lots | @ @ | 73,280 | | _ | Shadow Glen Sec 17 |
| | lots | |) Lots | (a) | 73,280 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 21A |
| 70 | lots | |) Lots | (a) | 73,280 | | - | Shadow Glen Sec 21B |
| 1279 | | 0 |) | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 48.80 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 1A, 2A, 3A, & 4A |
| 55.90 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 1B, 2B, 3B, & 4B |
| 9.10 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 5 |
| 8.40 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 6 |
| 13.10 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 7 |
| 12.60 | Acres | - | Acres | a | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 8 |
| 14.66 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 9 |
| 12.50 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 10 |
| 16.06 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 11 |
| 24.70 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 12 & 13 |
| 15.10 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14A |
| 10.30 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14B1 |
| 13.20 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 14B2 |
| 23.96 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 16 |
| 21.42 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 17 |
| 12.93 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 18 |
| 17.19 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 21A |
| 19.73 | Acres | - | Acres | @ | 3,745 | /Acre | - | Shadow Glen Sec 21B |
| 349.65 | | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Projected

2026 Assessed Valuation

\$ 515,302,442

_



TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2

Projection of Income and Expenses - Debt Service Fund

Growth

prepared by Public Finance Group LLC

| <u>Year</u> | Projected Assessed <u>Valuation</u> | | Tax Rate Per <u>\$100 A.V.</u> | (| Tax Collections <u>@ 99%</u> |] | Investment Income <u>@ 1.00%</u> | Total Available <u>for Debt</u> | Outstanding <u>Debt</u> | D | ımulative ebt Fund <u>Balance</u> | | Percentage of Subsequent <u>Year's Debt</u> |
|-------------|---|-----|--------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----|---|-----|---|
| 2023 | \$ 473,892,137 | (a) | 0.2550 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | \$ | 510,375 | (b) | |
| 2024 | \$ 484,891,159 | (a) | \$ 0.2505 | \$ | 1,196,341 | \$ | 5,104 | \$ 1,711,819 | \$ 1,174,269 | | 537,551 | | 45.99% |
| 2025 | 484,891,159 | | 0.2505 | | 1,202,506 | | 5,376 | 1,745,432 | 1,168,719 | | 576,713 | | 49.17% |
| 2026 | 498,301,436 | | 0.2505 | | 1,202,506 | | 5,767 | 1,784,986 | 1,172,831 | | 612,155 | | 52.27% |
| 2027 | 515,302,442 | | 0.2505 | | 1,235,763 | | 6,122 | 1,854,039 | 1,171,044 | | 682,995 | | 57.94% |
| 2028 | 515,302,442 | | 0.2505 | | 1,277,924 | | 6,830 | 1,967,750 | 1,178,894 | | 788,856 | | 66.45% |
| 2029 | 515,302,442 | | 0.2505 | | 1,277,924 | | 7,889 | 2,074,669 | 1,187,169 | | 887,500 | | 72.76% |
| 2030 | 515,302,442 | | 0.2505 | | 1,277,924 | | 8,875 | 2,174,299 | 1,219,756 | | 954,543 | | 72.39% |
| 2031 | 515,302,442 | | 0.2505 | | 1,277,924 | | 9,545 | 2,242,013 | 1,318,650 | | 923,363 | | 69.82% |
| 2032 | 515,302,442 | | 0.2505 | | 1,277,924 | | 9,234 | 2,210,521 | 1,322,438 | | 888,083 | | 67.04% |
| 2033 | 515,302,442 | | 0.2505 | | 1,277,924 | | 8,881 | 2,174,888 | 1,324,700 | | 850,188 | | 63.90% |
| 2034 | 515,302,442 | | 0.2505 | | 1,277,924 | | 8,502 | 2,136,615 | 1,330,594 | | 806,021 | | 60.34% |
| 2035 | 515,302,442 | | 0.2505 | | 1,277,924 | | 8,060 | 2,092,005 | 1,335,763 | | 756,243 | | 56.27% |
| 2035 | 515,302,442 | | 0.2505 | | 1,277,924 | | 7,562 | 2,072,005 | 1,343,838 | | 697,892 | | 51.69% |
| | , , | | | | | | - | | | | - | | |
| 2037 | 515,302,442 | | 0.2505 | | 1,277,924 | | 6,979 | 1,982,795 | 1,350,181 | | 632,614 | | 41.82% |
| 2038 | 515,302,442 | | 0.2505 | | 1,277,924 | | 6,326 | 1,916,864 | 1,512,581 | | 404,283 | | 26.16% |
| 2039 | 515,302,442 | | 0.2505 | | 1,277,924 | | 4,043 | 1,686,250 | 1,545,300 | | 140,950 | | |
| | | | | \$ | 20,172,206 | \$ | 115,094 | | \$ 20,656,724.92 | | | | |

(a) Certified Assessed Value per Travis County Appraisal District ("TCAD").

(b) Audited Debt Fund Balance as of 9/30/2023.

\$ 510,375



TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2

Projection of Income and Expenses - Debt Service Fund

No Growth

prepared by Public Finance Group LLC

| <u>Year</u> | Projected Assessed <u>Valuation</u> | | Tax Rate Per <u>\$100 A.V.</u> | (| Tax Collections <u>@ 99%</u> |] | Investment Income <u>@ 1.00%</u> | Total Available <u>for Debt</u> | Outstanding <u>Debt</u> | D | umulative ebt Fund <u>Balance</u> | | Percentage of Subsequent <u>Year's Debt</u> |
|----------------------|---|-----|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|---|-----|---|
| 2023 | \$ 473,892,137 | (a) | 0.2550 | | | | | | | \$ | 510 275 | | |
| 2024 2025 | \$ 473,892,137 484,891,159 | (a) | \$ 0.2635 0.2635 | \$ | 1,196,341 1,236,219 | \$ | 5,104 5,376 | \$ 1,711,819 1,779,145 | \$ 1,174,269 1,168,719 | Φ | 510,375 537,551 610,426 | (b) | 45.99% 52.05% |
| 2026 2027 | 484,891,159 484,891,159 | | 0.2635 | | 1,264,911 1,264,911 | | 6,104 7,086 | 1,881,442 1,980,608 | 1,172,831 1,171,044 | | 708,611 809,564 | | 60.51% 68.67% |
| 2027 2028 2029 | 484,891,159 484,891,159 | | 0.2635 0.2635 0.2635 | | 1,264,911 1,264,911 1,264,911 | | 8,096 9,037 | 2,082,571 2,177,626 | 1,178,894 1,187,169 | | 903,677 990,457 | | 76.12% 81.20% |
| 2030 | 484,891,159 | | 0.2635 | | 1,264,911 | | 9,905 | 2,265,273 | 1,219,756 | | 1,045,516 | | 79.29% |
| 2031 2032 | 484,891,159 484,891,159 | | 0.2635 0.2635 | | 1,264,911 1,264,911 | | 10,455 10,022 | 2,320,883 2,277,167 | 1,318,650 1,322,438 | | 1,002,233 954,729 | | 75.79% 72.07% |
| 2033 2034 | 484,891,159 484,891,159 | | 0.2635 0.2635 | | 1,264,911 1,264,911 | | 9,547 9,045 | 2,229,188 2,178,444 | 1,324,700 1,330,594 | | 904,488 847,850 | | 67.98% 63.47% |
| 2035 2036 | 484,891,159 484,891,159 | | 0.2635 0.2635 | | 1,264,911 1,264,911 | | 8,479 7,855 | 2,121,240 2,058,244 | 1,335,763 1,343,838 | | 785,477 714,406 | | 58.45% 52.91% |
| 2037 2038 | 484,891,159 484,891,159 | | 0.2635 0.2635 | | 1,264,911 1,264,911 | | 7,144 6,363 | 1,986,461 1,907,554 | 1,350,181 1,512,581 | | 636,280 394,973 | | 42.07% 25.56% |
| 2039 | 484,891,159 | | 0.2635 | \$ | 1,264,911 20,141,318 | \$ | 3,950 123,566 | 1,663,834 | \$ 1,545,300 20,656,724.92 | | 118,534 | | |

(a) Certified Assessed Value per Travis County Appraisal District ("TCAD").(b) Audited Debt Fund Balance as of 9/30/2023.

510,375

\$



Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 PROJECTION OF INCOME AND EXPENSE - GENERAL FUND

Five-Year Estimate

| | | Audited | | Projected | Budget ^(a) | | Estimated ^(b) | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | 9/30/2021 | 9/30/2022 | 9/30/2023 | 9/30/2024 | 9/30/2025 | 9/30/2026 | 9/30/2027 | 9/30/2028 | 9/30/2029 | 9/30/2030 | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax \$ | 395,247 | \$ 611,978 | \$ 846,631 | \$ 874,612 | \$ 912,371 | \$ 921,681 | \$ 921,681 | \$ 921,681 | \$ 921,681 | \$ 921,681 | | | | |
| Service Revenues | 1,788,055 | 1,917,567 | 1,847,100 | 1,833,513 | 1,771,885 | 1,825,042 | 1,879,793 | 1,936,187 | 1,994,272 | 2,054,100 | | | | |
| System Connection Fees | 51,800 | - | 4,975 | 40,200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Interest | 7,775 | 28,409 | 219,530 | 270,002 | 180,000 | 189,000 | 198,450 | 208,373 | 218,791 | 229,731 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | - | - | - | - | - | · · | - | - | - | · · · | | | | |
| Total Reveues \$ | 2,242,877 | \$ 2,557,954 | \$ 2,918,236 | \$ 3,018,327 | \$ 2,864,256 | \$ 2,935,723 | \$ 2,999,924 | \$ 3,066,240 | \$ 3,134,744 | \$ 3,205,512 | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , ,- | | . , ., ., | | ,, | ,, | , , , , , | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Repairs/Maintenance \$ | 126,359 | \$ 114,056 | \$ 100,326 | \$ 192,325 | \$ 226,800 | \$ 50,000 | \$ 51,500 | \$ 53,045 | \$ 54,636 | \$ 56,275 | | | | |
| Legal Fees - General | 46,400 | 47,735 | 49,461 | 43,896 | 58,800 | 60,564 | 62,381 | 64,252 | 66,180 | 68,165 | | | | |
| Records Retention Policy Compliance | - | - | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,150 | 5,305 | 5,464 | 5,628 | 5,796 | | | | |
| Lead and Copper | - | - | - | 10,000 | 2,500 | _ | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Engineering Fees | 20,315 | 23,999 | 15,429 | 16,744 | 27,000 | 27,810 | 28,644 | 29,504 | 30,389 | 31,300 | | | | |
| Financial Advisory Fees | 438 | 512 | 569 | 613 | 1,000 | 1,030 | 1,061 | 1,093 | 1,126 | 1,159 | | | | |
| Management Services | 130,896 | 154,147 | 153,765 | 176,970 | 175,608 | 180,876 | 186,303 | 191,892 | 197,648 | 203,578 | | | | |
| Joint Facilities Charges | 150,890 | 134,147 | 155,705 | 170,970 | 175,008 | 15,955 | 16,433 | 16,926 | 17,434 | 17,957 | | | | |
| Bookkeeping Fees | - | - | - | · · · · · · | · · · · · · | 42,230 | 43,497 | 44,802 | 46,146 | 47,530 | | | | |
| 1 0 | 34,400 | 35,250 | 35,750 | 39,938 | 41,000 | | - | | | | | | | |
| Other consulting Fees | - | 3,600 | 4,550 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,725 | 7,957 | 8,195 | 8,441 | 8,695 | | | | |
| Director Fees and Reimbursement | 9,527 | 9,689 | 11,081 | 23,517 | 25,525 | 26,291 | 27,079 | 27,892 | 28,729 | 29,590 | | | | |
| Audit | 14,500 | 15,000 | 15,750 | 16,000 | 16,500 | 16,995 | 17,505 | 18,030 | 18,571 | 19,128 | | | | |
| Insurance | 5,703 | 7,149 | 7,460 | 9,113 | 9,200 | 9,476 | 9,760 | 10,053 | 10,355 | 10,665 | | | | |
| Tax Assessor/Collector | 1,918 | 3,124 | 4,299 | 5,115 | 5,500 | 5,665 | 5,835 | 6,010 | 6,190 | 6,376 | | | | |
| Garbage Collection | 225,882 | 249,928 | 248,944 | 251,138 | 260,263 | 268,071 | 276,113 | 284,396 | 292,928 | 301,716 | | | | |
| Printing/Legal Notices | 3,527 | - | - | 7,495 | 11,500 | 11,845 | 12,200 | 12,566 | 12,943 | 13,332 | | | | |
| Election Expenditures | - | - | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,030 | 1,061 | 1,093 | 1,126 | 1,159 | | | | |
| Meter Sets/Inspections | 11,909 | - | 250 | 455,160 | 50,000 | 51,500 | 53,045 | 54,636 | 56,275 | 57,964 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 40,816 | 51,571 | 10,575 | 42,823 | 55,400 | 57,062 | 58,774 | 60,537 | 62,353 | 64,224 | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | - | - | - | 21,000 | 42,500 | 43,775 | 45,088 | 46,441 | 47,834 | 49,269 | | | | |
| Subtotal Expenditures \$ | 672,590 | \$ 715,760 | \$ 658,209 | \$ 1,340,837 | \$ 1,038,086 | \$ 883,050 | \$ 909,541 | \$ 936,827 | \$ 964,932 | \$ 993,880 | | | | |
| Transfer Out - Master District Expenses | 1,541,091 | 1,783,932 | 1,517,441 | 1,563,031 | 1,772,177 | 1,825,342 | 1,880,103 | 1,936,506 | 1,994,601 | 2,054,439 | | | | |
| Total Expenditures \$ | 2,213,681 | \$ 2,499,692 | \$ 2,175,650 | \$ 2,903,868 | \$ 2,810,263 | \$ 2,708,392 | \$ 2,789,644 | \$ 2,873,333 | \$ 2,959,533 | \$ 3,048,319 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues - Participant Budget \$ | 29,196 | \$ 58,262 | \$ 742,586 | \$ 114,459 | \$ 53,993 | \$ 227,331 | \$ 210,280 | \$ 192,907 | \$ 175,211 | \$ 157,193 | | | | |
| Plus Transfers In - Developer Advance | - | | | | | | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Net Revenues - After Transfer to Master Dist \$ | 29,196 | \$ 58,262 | \$ 742,586 | \$ 114,459 | \$ 53,993 | \$ 227,331 | \$ 210,280 | \$ 192,907 | \$ 175,211 | \$ 157,193 | | | | |
| General Fund Balance, Beginning of Yr \$ | 3,589,885 | \$ 3,619,081 | \$ 3,677,343 | \$ 4,419,929 | \$ 4,534,388 | \$ 4,588,381 | \$ 4,815,712 | \$ 5,025,992 | \$ 5,218,899 | \$ 5,394,111 | | | | |
| , , , | | | | | \$ 4,588,381 | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund Balance, End of Yr \$ | 3,619,081 | \$ 3,677,343 | \$ 4,419,929 | \$ 4,534,388 | \$ 4,588,581 | \$ 4,815,712 | \$ 5,025,992 | \$ 5,218,899 | \$ 5,394,111 | \$ 5,551,304 | | | | |
| C' 4 | 1 10 5 0 5 | | A 1008055 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Six month reserve amount \$ | 1,106,841 | \$ 1,249,846 | \$ 1,087,825 | \$ 1,451,934 | \$ 1,405,132 | \$ 1,354,196 | \$ 1,394,822 | \$ 1,436,666 | \$ 1,479,766 | \$ 1,524,159 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Projected Assessed Valuation (c) \$ | 336,947,101 | \$ 445,181,699 | \$ 473,892,137 | \$ 473,892,137 | \$ 484,891,159 | \$ 484,891,159 | \$ 484,891,159 | \$ 484,891,159 | \$ 484,891,159 | \$ 484,891,159 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Estimated M & O Tax Revenues (d) \$ | 600,979 | \$ 828,928 | \$ 870,777 | \$ 891,675 | \$ 921,681 | \$ 921,681 | \$ 921,681 | \$ 921,681 | \$ 921,681 | \$ 921,681 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECTED TOTAL TAX RATE- | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Maintenance & Operation \$ | 0.1820 | \$ 0.1900 | \$ 0.1875 | \$ 0.1920 | \$ 0.1920 | \$ 0.1920 | \$ 0.1920 | \$ 0.1920 | \$ 0.1920 | \$ 0.1920 | | | | |
| Debt Service | 0.3500 | 0.2880 | 0.2550 | 0.2505 | 0.2505 | 0.2505 | 0.2505 | 0.2505 | 0.2505 | 0.2505 | | | | |
| Contract Tax | 0.3500 | 0.3500 | 0.3500 | 0.3500 | 0.3500 | 0.3500 | 0.3500 | 0.3500 | 0.3500 | 0.3500 | | | | |
| | | | \$ 0.7925 | \$ 0.7925 | \$ 0.7925 | \$ 0.7925 | \$ 0.7925 | \$ 0.7925 | - | - | | | | |

(a) Bott & Douthitt prepared and provided budget.

(b) Estimated; based upon 3% annual increase in costs.

(c) Based upon growth.

(d) Based upon calculated maintenance & operation tax rate and 99% collection rate.

WATER DISTRICT NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON TAX RATE

The Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 will hold a public hearing on a proposed tax rate for the tax year 2024 on Wednesday, September 4, 2024 at 12:00 p.m. (Noon) C.D.T. The hearing hearing will be conducted in-person at Armbrust & Brown, PLLC, 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300, Austin, Texas 78701.

Your individual taxes may increase at a greater or lesser rate, or even decrease, depending on the tax rate that is adopted and on the change in the taxable value of your property in relation to the change in the taxable value of all other property. The change in the taxable value of your property in relation to the change in taxable value of all other property determines the distribution of the tax burden among all property owners.

Visit Texas.gov/PropertyTaxes to find a link to your local property tax database on which you can easily access information regarding your property taxes, including information about proposed tax rates and scheduled public hearings on each entity that taxes your property.

(Names of all board members and, if a vote was taken, an indication of how each voted on the proposed tax rate and an indication of any absences.)

| FOR the proposal: | Directors Roberts, Mura, Johnson, Henry, and Rossig |
|-------------------------|---|
| AGAINST the proposal: | None |
| PRESENT and not voting: | None |
| ABSENT: | None |

The following table compares taxes on an average residence homestead in this taxing unit last year to taxes

| Total tax rate (per \$100 of value) | Last Year \$ 0.7925 /\$100 Adopted | This Year \$ 0.7925 /\$100 Proposed |
|---|--|---|
| Difference in rates per \$100 of value | \$0.0000 | /\$100 |
| Percentage increase/decrease in rates (+/-) | 0.00% | |
| Average appraised residence homestead value | \$ 482,105 | \$ 445,502 |
| General homestead exemptions available | | |
| (excluding 65 years of age or older or disabled | | |
| person's exemptions) | \$ - | \$ - |
| Average residence homestead taxable value | \$ 347,495 | \$ 366,401 |
| Tax on average residence homestead | \$ 2,754 | \$ 2,904 |
| Annual increase/decrease in taxes if | | |
| proposed tax rate is adopted (+/-) | \$ 150 | |
| and percentage of increase (+/-) | 5.44% | |

If the proposed combined debt service, operation and maintenace, and contract tax rate requires or authorizes an election to approve or reduce the tax rate the Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 Board of Directors proposes to use the tax increase for the purpose of district operations.

NOTICE OF TAXPAYER'S RIGHT TO ELECTION TO REDUCE TAX RATE

If the District adopts a combined debt service, operation and maintenance, and contract tax rate that would result in the taxes on the average residence homestead increasing by more than 8 percent, the qualified voters of the district by petition may require that an election be held to determine whether to reduce the operation and maintenance rate to the voter-approval tax rate under Section 49.23603, Water Code.

The 86th Texas Legislature modified the manner in which the voter-approval tax rate is calculated to limit the growth of property taxes in the state.



| Participant Name | A | 2024 Average Home Value | 2024 Certified Assessed Valuation | 2024 % of Total | P | 2023 Average Home Value | | 2023 Certified Assessed Valuation | 2023 % of Total |
|----------------------------|----|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|----|----------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------|
| Cottonwood Creek MUD No. 1 | \$ | 320,638 | \$ 511,601,958 | 36.04% | \$ | 303,066 | \$ | 497,382,459 | 37.17% |
| Travis County MUD No. 2 | | 366,401 | 484,891,159 | 34.16% | | 347,495 | | 473,892,137 | 35.42% |
| Wilbarger Creek MUD No. 1 | | 358,782 | 409,417,090 | 28.84% | | 336,103 | | 353,393,377 | 26.41% |
| Wilbarger Creek MUD No. 2 | - | | 13,474,128 | <u>0.95%</u> | - | | | 13,320,346 | 1.00% |
| | | | \$ 1,419,384,335 | <u>100.00%</u> | | | <u>\$</u> | 1,337,988,319 | <u>100.00%</u> |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Wilbarger Creek Municipal Utility District No. 2 - Master District Aggregate Assessed Valuation



Wilbarger Creek Municipal Utility District No. 2 (Master District)

Projection of Income and Expenses - Debt Service Fund

No-Growth

prepared by Public Finance Group LLC

| <u>Year</u> | Assessed <u>Valuation</u> | | Tax Rate Per <u>\$100 A.V.</u> | (| Tax Collections <u>@ 99%</u> |] | vestment Income <u>@ 0.05%</u> | Total Available <u>for Debt</u> | 0 | Total utstanding <u>Debt</u> | Cumulati Debt Fur <u>Balance</u> | nd | | Percentage of Subsequent <u>Year's Debt</u> |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|--|----|-----|---|
| 2023 | 1,337,988,319 | (a) | 0.3500 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 4,217,2 | 25 | (b) | |
| 2024 | \$ 1,419,384,335 | (a) | \$ 0.3500 | \$ | 4,636,130 | \$ | 2,109 | \$ 8,855,463 | \$ | 2,474,345 | 6,381,1 | 18 | | 258.09% |
| 2025 | 1,419,384,335 | | 0.3500 | | 4,918,167 | | 3,191 | 11,302,475 | | 2,472,395 | 8,830,0 | 80 | | 356.99% |
| 2026 | 1,419,384,335 | | 0.3500 | | 4,918,167 | | 4,415 | 13,752,662 | | 2,473,470 | 11,279,1 | 92 | | 456.77% |
| 2027 | 1,419,384,335 | | 0.3500 | | 4,918,167 | | 5,640 | 16,202,998 | | 2,469,320 | 13,733,6 | 78 | | 555.22% |
| 2028 | 1,419,384,335 | | 0.3500 | | 4,918,167 | | 6,867 | 18,658,712 | | 2,473,570 | 16,185,1 | 42 | | 653.28% |
| 2029 | 1,419,384,335 | | 0.3500 | | 4,918,167 | | 8,093 | 21,111,401 | | 2,477,530 | 18,633,8 | 71 | | 746.92% |
| 2030 | 1,419,384,335 | | 0.3500 | | 4,918,167 | | 9,317 | 23,561,355 | | 2,494,760 | 21,066,5 | 95 | | 840.39% |
| 2031 | 1,419,384,335 | | 0.3500 | | 4,918,167 | | 10,533 | 25,995,295 | | 2,506,750 | 23,488,5 | 45 | | 934.47% |
| 2032 | 1,419,384,335 | | 0.3500 | | 4,918,167 | | 11,744 | 28,418,456 | | 2,513,569 | 25,904,8 | 87 | | 1024.07% |
| 2033 | 1,419,384,335 | | 0.3500 | | 4,918,167 | | 12,952 | 30,836,006 | | 2,529,606 | 28,306,4 | 00 | | 1113.94% |
| 2034 | 1,419,384,335 | | 0.3500 | | 4,918,167 | | 14,153 | 33,238,720 | | 2,541,113 | 30,697,6 | 07 | | 1205.33% |
| 2035 | 1,419,384,335 | | 0.3500 | | 4,918,167 | | 15,349 | 35,631,123 | | 2,546,819 | 33,084,3 | 04 | | 1317.97% |
| 2036 | 1,419,384,335 | | 0.3500 | | 4,918,167 | | 16,542 | 38,019,013 | | 2,510,250 | 35,508,7 | 63 | | 1389.10% |
| 2037 | 1,419,384,335 | | 0.3500 | | 4,918,167 | | 17,754 | 40,444,684 | | 2,556,250 | 37,888,4 | 34 | | |
| | | | | \$ | 68,572,297 | \$ | 138,659 | | \$ | 35,039,747 | | | | |

(a) Aggregate Certified Assessed Valuation, as provided by Travis Central Appraisal District ("TCAD").

(b) Audited Debt Service Fund Balance as of 9/30/2023. \$ 4,217,225



Travis County MUD No. 2 Cottonwood Creek MUD No. 1 Wilbarger Creek MUD No. 1 Wilbarger Creek MUD No. 2 Joint Facilities Budget for the Fiscal Year 2024 - 2025

| Project | | TC2 | | CCM1 | | WC1 | WC2 | Total |
|---|-----------|--------------------|---------|---------------------|-------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|
| Southeast Detention Pond | | 33.0% | | 0.0% | | 67.0% | 0.0% | 100.0% |
| Source: First Amendment to ShadowGlen | Phase 2 . | Southeast Deten | ntion P | Pond Joint Facility | ı Agr | eement | | |
| Repairs/Maintenance | \$ | 1,650.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,350.00 | \$ - | \$ 5,000.00 |
| Shadow Glen Trace | | 33.1% | | 0.0% | | 66.9% | 0.0% | 100.0% |
| Source: Joint Facilities Agreement Shadow | vGlen Tro | ace Water, Wast | tewat | er and Drainage | Impi | rovements | | |
| Repairs/Maintenance | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Wastewater Interceptor | | 34.6% | | 0.0% | | 38.4% | 27.0% | 100.0% |
| Source: Wilbarger Creek Wastewater Inte | eceptor J | oint Facility Agre | eemei | nt | | | | |
| Repairs/Maintenance | \$ | 10,380.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 11,520.00 | \$ 8,100.00 | \$ 30,000.00 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Southwest Detention Pond | | 69.2% | | 0.0% | | 30.8% | 0.0% | 100.0% |
| Source: Southwest Detention Pond Agree | ment | | | | | | | |
| Repairs/Maintenance | \$ | 3,460.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,540.00 | \$ - | \$ 5,000.00 |

Travis County MUD No. 2 Proposed Budget: FY 2024 - 2025

| | | Audited | | FY 23 | -24 | FY 24-25 |
|--|------------|------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| | FY 20 - 21 | FY 21 - 22 | FY 22 - 23 | Budgeted | Projected | Proposed |
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes, including penalties | \$ 395,248 | \$ 611,978 | \$ 611,978 | \$ 865,513 \$ | 874,612 | \$ 912,371 |
| Service Accounts - | +, | +, | +, | + + | | +/ |
| Basic Service Fees | 618,954 | 627,075 | 627,075 | 648,480 | 641,566 | 642,276 |
| Water Service Fees | 703,670 | 807,905 | 807,905 | 829,384 | 744,130 | 684,270 |
| Sewer Service Fees | 433,157 | 446,547 | 446,547 | 467,856 | 416,164 | 414,864 |
| Service Account Penalties | 32,274 | 36,040 | 36,040 | 34,050 | 31,652 | 30,475 |
| Total Service Accounts | 1,788,055 | 1,917,567 | 1,917,567 | 1,979,770 | 1,833,513 | 1,771,885 |
| Tan Connection Food | 44.000 | | | 28,800 | 28,800 | |
| Tap Connection Fees | 44,900 | - | - | • | 28,800 11,400 | - |
| Inspection Fees | 6,900 | - | - | 11,400 | | - |
| Interest Income | 1,775 | 27,875 | 27,875 | 228,000 | 270,002 | 180,000 |
| Other Income | 6,000 | 534 | 534 | - | - | - |
| Developer Advance Total Revenues | 2,242,878 | 2,557,954 | - 2,557,954 | 3,113,483 | 3,018,327 | - 2,864,256 |
| | 2,242,070 | 2,337,334 | 2,337,334 | 5,115,465 | 5,010,527 | 2,804,230 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| District Facilities - | | | | | | |
| Master District Charges - | | | | | | |
| Operations & Maintenance | 1,541,091 | 1,068,172 | 1,068,172 | 1,772,177 | 1,563,031 | 1,772,177 |
| Reserve | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subtotal - Master District Charges | 1,541,091 | 1,068,172 | 1,068,172 | 1,772,177 | 1,563,031 | 1,772,177 |
| District Facilities - | | | | | | |
| Management & Consulting | 130,896 | 154,147 | 154,147 | 220,138 | 176,970 | 175,608 |
| Repairs & Maintenance - Water | 54,732 | 75,377 | 75,377 | 78,000 | 118,291 | 132,000 |
| Repairs & Maintenance - Sewer | 16,077 | 25,976 | 25,976 | 24,000 | 62,634 | 79,800 |
| Repairs & Maintenance - Drainage | 10,200 | 10,200 | 10,200 | 15,000 | 11,400 | 15,000 |
| Garbage Service | 225,882 | 249,928 | 249,928 | 255,221 | 251,138 | 260,263 |
| Meter sets/inspections | 11,909 | - | - | 455,160 | 455,160 | 50,000 |
| Lab Fees | 912 | 1,426 | 1,426 | 1,200 | 1,618 | 1,800 |
| Joint Facility Charges | 44,438 | 1,077 | 1,077 | 15,490 | 15,490 | 15,490 |
| Capital Outlay-Sampling Sites | - | | - | 21,000 | 21,000 | 42,500 |
| Subtotal - District Facilities | 495,046 | 518,132 | 518,132 | 1,085,209 | 1,113,702 | 772,460 |
| Administrative Services - | | | | | | |
| Director Fees, including payroll taxes | 9,527 | 9,689 | 9,689 | 15,225 | 12,893 | 15,225 |
| Director Reimbursement/Travel | 340 | 2,639 | 2,639 | 10,300 | 10,624 | 10,300 |
| Printing/Legal Notices | - | - | - | 3,500 | - | 3,500 |
| Election Expenditures | 441 | 1,368 | 1,368 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Public Notices | 3,527 | - | - | 4,000 | 7,495 | 8,000 |
| Insurance & Surety Bond | 5,703 | 7,149 | 7,149 | 9,200 | 9,113 | 9,200 |
| Bank Fees | 37,481 | 44,227 | 44,227 | 45,000 | 33,681 | 21,000 |
| Website Expenditures | - | 1,518 | 1,518 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,554 | 1,819 | 1,819 | 3,600 | 2,524 | 3,600 |
| Subtotal - Administrative Services | 59,573 | 68,409 | 68,409 | 96,825 | 82,331 | 76,825 |
| Professional Fees - | | | | | | |
| Legal Fees | 46,400 | 47,735 | 47,735 | 58,800 | 43,896 | 58,800 |
| Records Retention Policy Compliance | - | - | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Accounting Fees | 34,400 | 35,250 | 35,250 | 39,500 | 39,938 | 41,000 |
| Engineering Fees | 20,315 | 23,999 | 23,999 | 27,000 | 16,744 | 27,000 |
| Lead & Copper | - | - | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | 2,500 |
| Financial Advisor Fees | 438 | 512 | 512 | 1,000 | 613 | 1,000 |
| Other Consulting Fees | - | 3,600 | 3,600 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Tax Appraisal/Collection Fees | 1,918 | 3,124 | 3,124 | 4,750 | 5,115 | 5,500 |
| Audit Fees | 14,500 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,500 |
| Subtotal - Professional Services | 117,971 | 129,220 | 129,220 | 169,550 | 144,806 | 164,800 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,213,681 | 1,783,933 | 1,783,933 | 3,123,761 | 2,903,870 | 2,786,262 |
| Excess / (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | |
| over Expenditures | \$ 29,197 | \$ 774,021 | \$ 774,021 | \$ (10,278) \$ | 114,457 | \$ 77,994 |
| Assumptions: | | | | | | |
| -AV: \$484,891,159 | | | | | | |
| -M&O Rate: \$.1920 | | – | | | | |
| -DS Rate: \$.2505 | | Exhibit | D | | | |

-DS Rate: \$.2505 -Contract Rate: \$.3500 Exhibit D

RESOLUTION ADOPTING BUDGET

THE STATE OF TEXAS § S COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors (the "*Board*") of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 (the "*District*") has projected the operating expenses and revenues for the District for the period October 1, 2024 through September 30, 2025, and desires to adopt a budget consistent therewith;

IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE BOARD THAT:

<u>Section 1</u>. The Budget attached as <u>**Exhibit "A"**</u> is hereby adopted.

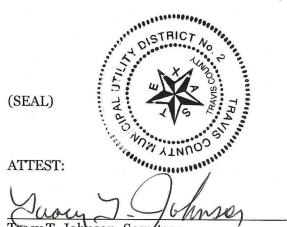
<u>Section 2</u>. The attorney for the District is directed to file a copy of this Resolution in the official records of the District.

<u>Section 3</u>. This Resolution may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original and all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument. A digital signature, a facsimile or other electronic copy of an original signature, and/or a counterpart transmitted electronically (*e.g.*, by fax, email, text, or similar means), will be deemed to be, and will have the same force and effect as, an original signature for all purposes.

* * *

(Signature page follows.)

PASSED AND APPROVED this 4th day of September, 2024.



Tracy T. Johnson, Secretary Board of Directors TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2

Wilmer Roberts, President Board of Directors

Exhibit A

Travis County MUD No. 2 Approved Budget: FY 2024 - 2025

| Revenues: Forperty Taxes, including penalties S 395,248 S 611,978 S 865,513 S 874,612 S 91 Basic Service Fees 618,954 627,075 627,075 627,075 648,480 641,566 64 Water Service Fees 703,670 807,905 822,384 744,130 68 Service Account Penaltics 32,274 36,040 34,050 31,652 3 Total Service Accounts 1,788,005 1,917,567 1,917,567 1,917,970 1,833,513 1,77 Tap Connection Fees 6,000 544 534 - < | | | Audited | | FY 23 | 3-24 | FY 24-25 |
|--|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|
| Property Taxes, including penalties \$ 395,248 \$ 611,978 \$ 611,978 \$ 615,973 \$ 865,513 \$ 874,612 \$ 9 Service Accounts - 618,954 672,075 627,075 648,480 641,566 64 Water Service Fees 733,157 446,547 4465,47 4467,856 416,164 41 Service Account Penalties 32,274 36,040 36,040 34,050 21,000 2 Total Service Accounts 1,778,655 1,917,567 1,977,770 1,833,513 1,77 Tap Convection Fees 6,930 | | FY 20 - 21 | FY 21 - 22 | FY 22 - 23 | Budgeted | Projected | Approved |
| Property Taxes, including penalties \$ 395,248 \$ 611,978 \$ 611,978 \$ 665,513 \$ 874,612 \$ 9 Service Accounts Fees 618,954 627,075 627,075 648,480 641,566 64 Water Service Fees 703,670 807,905 807,905 823,340 641,566 64 Server Service Fees 433,157 446,547 11,400 13,000 1534 1,000 1534 1,000 1534 1,000 1534 1,000 1534 1,000 1534 1,000 1534 1,000 12,000 22,0002 18 Inspection Fees 6,900 | Revenues | | | | | | |
| Service Accounts - Baic Service Fees Baic Servic | | \$ 395.248 | Ś 611.978 | \$ 611.978 | Ś 865.513 Ś | 874.612 | \$ 912,37 |
| Basic Service Fees 518,954 627,075 627,075 648,480 641,566 64 Writer Service Fees 703,670 807,305 807,305 829,334 744,130 65 Service Account Penalties 32,274 36,640 36,040 34,050 31,652 3 Total Service Accounts 1,786,055 1,917,567 1,917,577 1,813,131 1,77 Tag Connection Fees 6,900 - - 2,800 22,000 28,000 Interest Income 1,775 27,875 2,7875 2,800 270,002 18 Other Income 6,000 534 - | | + | +, | +, | + | | +, |
| Water Service Fees 703.670 807.905 807.905 829.384 744.130 68 Service Account Penalties 32.274 36.040 36.040 34.050 31.652 3 Total Service Accounts 1.786,055 1.917.567 1.977.677 1.897.670 1.897.670 1.979.770 1.833.151 1.77 Tage Connection Fees 6,000 - - 1.400 1.400 1.400 Interest Income 6,000 - - 1.400 1.400 1.400 Oberloper Advance - - 1.400 1.400 1.400 1.400 Total Revenes 2.242.878 2.557.954 2.557.954 3.113.483 3.018.327 2.86 Subtati Facilities - Master District Charges - 0.668.172 1.068.172 1.772.177 1.563.031 1.77 Repairs & Maintenance - Water 1.541.091 1.068.172 1.068.172 1.780.00 11.8291 13 Repairs & Maintenance - Water 15.737 75.377 78.000 1.8291 1 | | 618,954 | 627,075 | 627,075 | 648,480 | 641,566 | 642,27 |
| Service Account Penalties 32,274 36,040 34,050 31,652 3 Tatal Service Accounts 1,788,055 1,917,567 1,917,567 1,979,770 1,833,513 1,77 Tage Connection Fees 6,900 - - 11,400 11,400 11,400 Interest Income 6,000 534 534 - - - Developer Advance - - - - - - - Developer Advance - <td< td=""><td>Water Service Fees</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td>684,27</td></td<> | Water Service Fees | • | | | • | | 684,27 |
| Service Account Penalties 32,274 36,040 36,040 34,050 31,652 3 Total Service Accounts 1,788,055 1,917,567 1,917,567 1,979,770 1,833,513 1,77 Tag Connection Fees 6,900 - - 11,400 11,400 11,400 Interest Income 6,000 534 534 - - - Developer Advance - - - - - - - Developer Advance - | Sewer Service Fees | • | | | | | 414,86 |
| Total Service Accounts 1,788,055 1,917,567 1,917,577 <td>Service Account Penalties</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>30,47</td> | Service Account Penalties | | | | | | 30,47 |
| Impection Fees 6.900 - - 11,400 11,400 11,400 11,400 11,775 278,875 278,875 228,000 270,002 18 Developer Advance -< | Total Service Accounts | 1,788,055 | | | | | 1,771,88 |
| magection Fees 6.900 - - 11,400 11,400 11,400 Interest income 1,775 27,875 278,875 228,000 270,002 18 Developer Advance - | Tap Connection Fees | 44.900 | - | - | 28.800 | 28.800 | - |
| Interest Income 1,775 27,875 27,875 228,000 270,002 18 Other Income 6,000 534 - | | • | - | - | • | , | _ |
| Other Income 6,000 534 534 534 534 Developer Advance - | • | | 27.875 | 27.875 | | | 180,00 |
| Developer Advance - | | • | | • | - | | |
| Total Revenues 2,242,878 2,557,954 2,557,954 3,113,483 3,018,327 2,86 Expenditures: District Facilities - Master District Charges - 0,772,177 1,563,031 1,77 Reserve - - - - - - - Subtotal - Master District Charges 1,541,091 1,068,172 1,072,177 1,563,031 1,77 District Facilities - Management & Consulting 130,896 154,147 154,147 220,138 176,970 17 Repairs & Maintenance - Sewer 16,077 25,976 24,000 62,634 7 Repairs & Maintenance - Sewer 11,909 - - 455,160 455,160 455,160 455,160 455,160 455,160 455,160 455,160 455,160 455,160 455,160 455,160 456,160 456,160 456,160 456,160 456,160 456,160 456,160 456,160 456,160 456,160 456,160 456,160 456,160 456,160 456,160 456,160 | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| District Facilities - Jobstrict Charges - Jobstrict Facilities - Jobstrice - < | | 2,242,878 | 2,557,954 | 2,557,954 | 3,113,483 | 3,018,327 | 2,864,25 |
| District Facilities - Jobs | Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Operations & Maintenance 1,541,091 1,068,172 1,772,177 1,563,031 1,772 Reserve - | | | | | | | |
| Operations & Maintenance 1,541,091 1,068,172 1,772,177 1,563,031 1,772 Subtotal - Master District Charges 1,541,091 1,068,172 1,072,177 1,563,031 1,772 District Facilities - 1,068,172 1,072,177 1,563,031 1,772 1,772,177 1,563,031 1,772 Management & Consulting 130,896 154,147 154,147 220,138 176,970 17 Repairs & Maintenance - Water 54,732 75,377 78,000 118,291 133 Repairs & Maintenance - Drainage 10,020 10,200 10,200 15,000 11,400 1 Garbage Service 225,582 249,928 249,928 255,221 251,138 266 Meter sets/inspections 11,909 - - 455,160 455,160 55 Lab Fees 912 1,426 1,426 1,200 1,618 54 Joint Facility Charges 44,438 1,077 15,400 1,000 100 74 Subtotal - Mutinistrative Servic | | | | | | | |
| Reserve - </td <td>_</td> <td>1,541,091</td> <td>1,068,172</td> <td>1,068,172</td> <td>1,772,177</td> <td>1,563,031</td> <td>1,772,17</td> | _ | 1,541,091 | 1,068,172 | 1,068,172 | 1,772,177 | 1,563,031 | 1,772,17 |
| District Facilities - District Facilities - District Facilities - District Facilities - Management & Consulting 130,896 154,147 154,147 220,138 176,970 17 Repairs & Maintenance - Water 54,732 75,377 75,377 78,000 118,291 13 Repairs & Maintenance - Drainage 10,200 10,200 10,200 15,000 11,400 1 Garbage Service 225,882 249,928 249,528 249,928 255,221 251,138 266 Meter sets/inspections 11,909 - - 455,160 455,160 51 Loint Facility Charges 44,438 1,077 15,490 15,490 1 Capital Outlay-Sampling Sites - - - - 21,000 21,000 4 Subtotal - District Facilities 495,046 518,132 518,132 10,085,209 1,113,702 77 Administrative Services - - - 3,500 - - 3,500 - 10,000 Public | Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| District Facilities - Imagement & Consulting 130,896 154,147 220,138 176,970 177 Repairs & Maintenance - Water 54,732 75,377 75,377 78,000 62,634 77 Repairs & Maintenance - Drainage 10,200 10,200 10,200 15,000 11,400 1 Garbage Service 225,882 249,928 245,5,221 251,138 266 Meter sets/inspections 11,909 - - 455,160 455 Joint Facility Charges 912 1,426 1,200 15,600 154 Joint Facility Charges 44,38 1,077 15,490 15,490 1 Capital Outlay-Sampling Sites - - - 21,000 21,000 4 Director Fees, including payroll taxes 9,527 9,689 9,689 10,225 12,893 1 Printing/Legal Notices - - - 3,500 - 1 Professional Fees 37,73 7,149 7,149 9,200 | Subtotal - Master District Charges | 1,541,091 | 1,068,172 | 1,068,172 | 1,772,177 | 1,563,031 | 1,772,17 |
| Repairs & Maintenance - Water 54,732 75,377 75,377 78,000 118,291 13 Repairs & Maintenance - Sewer 16,077 25,976 25,976 24,000 62,634 7 Repairs & Maintenance - Drainage 10,020 10,200 10,200 15,000 11,400 11 Garbage Service 225,882 249,928 249,928 255,221 251,138 26 Meter sets/inspections 11,909 - - 455,160 455 16 Lab Fees 912 1,426 1,426 1,200 1,618 11 10 16 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Repairs & Maintenance - Water 54,732 75,377 75,377 78,000 118,291 13 Repairs & Maintenance - Sewer 16,077 25,976 25,976 24,000 62,634 7 Repairs & Maintenance - Drainage 10,020 10,200 10,200 15,000 11,400 11 Garbage Service 225,882 249,928 249,928 255,221 251,138 26 Meter sets/inspections 11,909 - - 455,160 455 16 Lab Fees 912 1,426 1,426 1,200 1,618 11 10 16 <td< td=""><td>Management & Consulting</td><td>130.896</td><td>154.147</td><td>154.147</td><td>220.138</td><td>176.970</td><td>175,60</td></td<> | Management & Consulting | 130.896 | 154.147 | 154.147 | 220.138 | 176.970 | 175,60 |
| Repairs & Maintenance - Sewer 16,077 25,976 25,976 24,000 62,634 7 Repairs & Maintenance - Drainage 10,200 10,200 10,200 15,000 11,400 1 Garbage Service 225,882 249,928 249,928 255,221 251,138 266 Meter sets/inspections 11,909 - - 455,160 455,160 1618 Joint Facility Charges 44,438 1,077 15,490 1,618 1 Capital Outlay-Sampling Sites - - 21,000 21,000 4 Subtotal - District Facilities 495,046 518,132 518,132 1,085,209 1,113,702 77 Administrative Services - - - - 2,000 2,093 1 10,002 1 Director Reis, including payroll taxes 9,527 9,689 15,225 12,893 1 Director Reimbursement/Travel 340 2,639 2,639 10,300 10,624 1 Printing/Legal Notices 3,527 | o o | | | | | | 132,00 |
| Repairs & Maintenance - Drainage 10,200 10,200 10,200 15,000 11,400 1 Garbage Service 225,882 249,928 249,928 255,221 251,138 26 Meter sets/inspections 11,909 - - 455,160 455,160 455 Lab Fees 912 1,426 1,426 1,200 1,618 1 Joint Facility Charges 44,438 1,077 15,490 15,490 15,490 1 Capital Outlay-Sampling Sites - - 21,000 21,000 24 77 Administrative Services - - - - 3,500 - - Director Fees, including payroll taxes 9,527 9,689 15,225 12,893 1 Director Reinbursement/Travel 340 2,639 10,300 10,624 1 Printing/Legal Notices - - - 3,500 - - Insurance & Surety Bond 5,703 7,149 7,149 9,200 9,113 | • | • | | | • | | 79,80 |
| Garbage Service 225,882 249,928 249,928 255,221 251,138 266 Meter sets/inspections 11,909 - - 455,160 455,170 76,111,1702 77 76,400 416,136 1,13,702 777 46,000 1,13,702 77 46,809 46,813,86 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 46,809 46,827 42,227 45,000 3,681 <t< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>15,00</td></t<> | • | | | | | | 15,00 |
| Meter sets/inspections 11,909 - - 455,160 455,160 55 Lab Fees 912 1,426 1,426 1,200 1,618 1 Joint Facility Charges 44,438 1,077 10,77 15,490 15,490 1 Capital Outlay-Sampling Sites - - 21,000 21,000 4 Subtotal - District Facilities 495,046 518,132 518,132 1,085,209 1,113,702 77 Administrative Services - - - - 3,500 - - Director Fees, including payroll taxes 9,527 9,689 15,225 12,893 1 Printing/Legal Notices - - - 3,500 - - Election Expenditures 441 1,368 1,368 1,000 1,000 1,000 Public Notices 3,527 - - 4,000 7,495 1,113,702 744 9,200 9,113 Bank Fees 37,481 44,227 44,227 | | | | | • | | 260,26 |
| Lab Fees 912 1,426 1,426 1,200 1,618 Joint Facility Charges 44,438 1,077 10,077 15,490 15,490 1 Capital Outlay-Sampling Sites - - - 21,000 21,000 4 Subtotal - District Facilities 495,046 518,132 518,132 1,085,209 1,113,702 77 Administrative Services - - - - 3,500 1,062 1 Director Fees, including payroll taxes 9,527 9,689 15,225 12,893 1 Director Reimbursement/Travel 340 2,639 2,639 10,300 10,624 1 Printing/Legal Notices - - - 3,500 - - Insurance & Surety Bond 5,703 7,149 7,149 9,200 9,113 Bank Fees 37,481 44,227 44,227 45,000 3,681 2 Website Expenditures 2,554 1,819 1,610 3,680 5 5 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>50,00</td></tr<> | | | - | - | | | 50,00 |
| Joint Facility Charges 44,438 1,077 1,077 15,490 15,490 1 Capital Outlay-Sampling Sites - - - 21,000 21,000 4 Subtotal - District Facilities 495,046 518,132 518,132 1,085,209 1,113,702 77 Administrative Services - - - - 340 2,639 10,300 10,624 1 Director Reimbursement/Travel 340 2,639 2,639 10,300 10,624 1 Printing/Legal Notices - - - 3500 - - 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>1 4 2 6</td><td>1 4 2 6</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>1,80</td></t<> | | | 1 4 2 6 | 1 4 2 6 | • | | 1,80 |
| Capital Outlay-Sampling Sites - - 21,000 21,000 24,000 Subtotal - District Facilities 495,046 518,132 518,132 1,085,209 1,113,702 77 Administrative Services - - - - - - 74 Director Fees, including payroll taxes 9,527 9,689 9,629 10,300 10,624 1 Printing/Legal Notices - - - 3,500 - - - 3,500 - - - 4,000 7,495 - - 4,000 7,495 - - 4,000 7,495 - - 4,000 7,495 - - 4,000 7,495 - - 4,000 7,495 - - 4,000 7,495 - - 4,000 3,681 2 - - 1,518 1,518 5,000 5,000 - - - - 5,000 5,000 - - 5,000 5,000 < | | | | | | | 15,49 |
| Subtotal - District Facilities 495,046 518,132 518,132 1,085,209 1,113,702 777 Administrative Services - | | | - | - | | | 42,50 |
| Administrative Services - Director Fees, including payroll taxes 9,527 9,689 9,689 15,225 12,893 1 Director Reimbursement/Travel 340 2,639 10,300 10,624 1 Printing/Legal Notices - - - 3,500 - Election Expenditures 441 1,368 1,368 1,000 1,000 Public Notices 3,527 - - 4,000 7,495 Insurance & Surety Bond 5,703 7,149 7,149 9,200 9,113 Bank Fees 37,481 44,227 44,227 45,000 33,681 2 Website Expenditures - 1,518 1,518 5,000 5,000 Miscellaneous 2,554 1,819 1,819 3,600 2,524 Subtotal - Administrative Services 59,573 68,409 68,409 96,825 82,331 Professional Fees 1 2 1,518 1,510 3,900 3,938 4 2 <td< td=""><td></td><td>495 046</td><td>518 132</td><td>518 132</td><td></td><td></td><td>772,46</td></td<> | | 495 046 | 518 132 | 518 132 | | | 772,46 |
| Director Fees, including payroll taxes 9,527 9,689 15,225 12,893 1 Director Reimbursement/Travel 340 2,639 2,639 10,300 10,624 1 Printing/Legal Notices - - - 3,500 - 1 Election Expenditures 441 1,368 1,368 1,000 1,000 Public Notices 3,527 - - 4,000 7,495 Insurance & Surety Bond 5,703 7,149 7,149 9,200 9,113 Bank Fees 37,481 44,227 44,227 45,000 33,681 2 Website Expenditures - 1,518 1,518 5,000 5,000 2,524 Subtotal - Administrative Services 59,573 68,409 96,825 82,331 7 Professional Fees 46,400 47,735 47,735 58,800 43,896 5 Records Retention Policy Compliance - - - 5,000 5,000 Accounting Fees | | | 010,101 | 010,101 | | | |
| Director Reimbursement/Travel 340 2,639 2,639 10,300 10,624 1 Printing/Legal Notices - - - 3,500 - 1 Election Expenditures 441 1,368 1,368 1,000 1,000 Public Notices 3,527 - - 4,000 7,495 Insurance & Surety Bond 5,703 7,149 9,200 9,113 3 Bank Fees 37,481 44,227 44,227 45,000 33,681 2 Website Expenditures - 1,518 1,518 5,000 5,000 5,000 Miscellaneous 2,554 1,819 1,819 3,600 2,524 1 Subtotal - Administrative Services 59,573 68,409 68,409 96,825 82,331 7 Professional Fees - - - 5,000 5,000 Accounting Fees 34,400 3,2520 35,250 39,500 39,938 4 Engineering Fees | | 9.527 | 9,689 | 9,689 | 15,225 | 12,893 | 15,22 |
| Printing/Legal Notices - - - 3,500 - Election Expenditures 441 1,368 1,368 1,000 1,000 Public Notices 3,527 - - 4,000 7,495 Insurance & Surety Bond 5,703 7,149 7,149 9,200 9,113 Bank Fees 37,481 44,227 44,227 45,000 33,681 2 Website Expenditures - 1,518 1,518 5,000 5,000 2,524 Miscellaneous 2,554 1,819 1,819 3,600 2,524 7 Subtotal - Administrative Services 59,573 68,409 68,409 96,825 82,331 7 Legal Fees 46,400 47,735 47,735 58,800 43,896 5 Records Retention Policy Compliance - - - 5,000 5,000 4 Legal Fees 20,315 23,999 23,999 27,000 16,744 2 Lead & Copper | | | | | • | | 10,30 |
| Election Expenditures 441 1,368 1,368 1,000 1,000 Public Notices 3,527 - - 4,000 7,495 Insurance & Surety Bond 5,703 7,149 7,149 9,200 9,113 Bank Fees 37,481 44,227 44,227 45,000 33,681 2 Website Expenditures - 1,518 1,518 5,000 5,000 Miscellaneous 2,554 1,819 1,819 3,600 2,524 Subtotal - Administrative Services 59,573 68,409 68,409 96,825 82,331 7 Professional Fees - - - - 5,000 5,000 5,000 Accounting Fees 46,400 47,735 58,800 43,896 5 Records Retention Policy Compliance - - - 5,000 5,000 Accounting Fees 20,315 23,999 23,999 27,000 16,744 2 Legal Acopper - | - | - | _, | | | | 3,50 |
| Public Notices 3,527 - - 4,000 7,495 Insurance & Surety Bond 5,703 7,149 7,149 9,200 9,113 Bank Fees 37,481 44,227 44,227 45,000 33,681 2 Website Expenditures - 1,518 1,518 5,000 5,000 Miscellaneous 2,554 1,819 1,819 3,600 2,524 Subtotal - Administrative Services 59,573 68,409 68,409 96,825 82,331 7 Professional Fees - - - 5,000 5,000 43,896 5 Records Retention Policy Compliance - - - 5,000 5,000 43,896 5 Accounting Fees 34,400 35,250 35,250 39,500 39,938 4 Engineering Fees 20,315 23,999 27,000 16,744 2 Lead & Copper - - - 10,000 10,000 613 Other Con | | 441 | 1 368 | 1 368 | | 1 000 | 1,00 |
| Insurance & Surety Bond 5,703 7,149 7,149 9,200 9,113 Bank Fees 37,481 44,227 44,227 45,000 33,681 2 Website Expenditures - 1,518 1,518 5,000 5,000 Miscellaneous 2,554 1,819 1,819 3,600 2,524 Subtotal - Administrative Services 59,573 68,409 68,409 96,825 82,331 7 Professional Fees - - - 5,000 5,000 - Legal Fees 46,400 47,735 47,735 58,800 43,896 5 Records Retention Policy Compliance - - - 5,000 5,000 - Accounting Fees 34,400 35,250 35,250 39,500 39,938 4 Engineering Fees 20,315 23,999 27,000 16,744 2 Lead & Copper - - - 10,000 10,000 - Financial Advisor Fees | | | - | - | | | 8,00 |
| Bank Fees 37,481 44,227 44,227 45,000 33,681 2 Website Expenditures - 1,518 1,518 5,000 5,000 1 Miscellaneous 2,554 1,819 1,819 3,600 2,524 1 Subtotal - Administrative Services 59,573 68,409 68,409 96,825 82,331 7 Professional Fees - Legal Fees 46,400 47,735 47,735 58,800 43,896 55 Records Retention Policy Compliance - - - 5,000 5,000 6,000 4,600 47,735 35,250 39,500 39,938 4 Engineering Fees 20,315 23,999 23,999 27,000 16,744 22 Lead & Copper - - - 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 11,01,000 13,02 | | | 7 149 | 7 149 | • | • | 9,20 |
| Website Expenditures - 1,518 1,518 5,000 5,000 Miscellaneous 2,554 1,819 1,819 3,600 2,524 Subtotal - Administrative Services 59,573 68,409 68,409 96,825 82,331 7 Professional Fees - Legal Fees 46,400 47,735 47,735 58,800 43,896 55 Records Retention Policy Compliance - - - 5,000 5,000 68,409 96,825 82,331 7 Accounting Fees 46,400 47,735 47,735 58,800 43,896 55 Records Retention Policy Compliance - - - 5,000 5,000 68,409 9,938 4 Engineering Fees 20,315 23,999 23,999 27,000 16,744 2 Lead & Copper - - - 10,000 10,000 613 Other Consulting Fees 438 512 512 1,000 613 64 Audi | | | | | | | 21,00 |
| Miscellaneous 2,554 1,819 1,819 3,600 2,524 Subtotal - Administrative Services 59,573 68,409 68,409 96,825 82,331 7 Professional Fees - Legal Fees 46,400 47,735 47,735 58,800 43,896 5 Records Retention Policy Compliance - - - 5,000 5,000 4 Accounting Fees 34,400 35,250 35,250 39,500 39,938 4 Engineering Fees 20,315 23,999 23,999 27,000 16,744 2 Lead & Copper - - - 10,000 | | | | | | | 5,00 |
| Subtotal - Administrative Services 59,573 68,409 68,409 96,825 82,331 7 Professional Fees - Legal Fees 46,400 47,735 47,735 58,800 43,896 5 Records Retention Policy Compliance - - - 5,000 5,000 4 Accounting Fees 34,400 35,250 35,250 39,500 39,938 4 Engineering Fees 20,315 23,999 23,999 27,000 16,744 2 Lead & Copper - - - 10,000 | • | | | | | | 3,60 |
| Professional Fees - Legal Fees 46,400 47,735 47,735 58,800 43,896 55 Records Retention Policy Compliance - - - 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 39,938 4 6,744 2 20,315 23,999 23,999 27,000 16,744 2 2 Lead & Copper - - 10,000 110,000 110,000 | | | | | | | 76,82 |
| Legal Fees 46,400 47,735 47,735 58,800 43,896 5 Records Retention Policy Compliance - - - 5,000 5,000 4 Accounting Fees 34,400 35,250 35,250 39,500 39,938 4 Engineering Fees 20,315 23,999 23,999 27,000 16,744 2 Lead & Copper - - - 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 Financial Advisor Fees 438 512 512 1,000 613 10,000 | | | | 00,100 | | 02,001 | , 0,02 |
| Records Retention Policy Compliance - - - 5,000 5,000 Accounting Fees 34,400 35,250 35,250 39,500 39,938 4 Engineering Fees 20,315 23,999 23,999 27,000 16,744 2 Lead & Copper - - - 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 Financial Advisor Fees 438 512 512 1,000 613 10,000 <td></td> <td>46 400</td> <td>47 735</td> <td>47 735</td> <td>58 800</td> <td>43 896</td> <td>58,80</td> | | 46 400 | 47 735 | 47 735 | 58 800 | 43 896 | 58,80 |
| Accounting Fees 34,400 35,250 39,500 39,938 4 Engineering Fees 20,315 23,999 23,999 27,000 16,744 2 Lead & Copper - - - 10,000 10,000 10,000 Financial Advisor Fees 438 512 512 1,000 613 10,000 Other Consulting Fees - 3,600 3,600 7,500 7,500 10,000 | | - | - | - | • | | 5,00 |
| Engineering Fees 20,315 23,999 23,999 27,000 16,744 2 Lead & Copper - - - 10,000 10,000 10,000 Financial Advisor Fees 438 512 512 1,000 613 10,000 Other Consulting Fees - 3,600 3,600 7,500 7,500 7,500 Tax Appraisal/Collection Fees 1,918 3,124 3,124 4,750 5,115 10,000 116,000 117,971 Subtotal - Professional Services 117,971 129,220 129,220 169,550 144,806 16 | | 34 400 | 35 250 | 35 250 | | | 41,00 |
| Lead & Copper - - - 10,000 10,000 Financial Advisor Fees 438 512 512 1,000 613 Other Consulting Fees - 3,600 3,600 7,500 7,500 Tax Appraisal/Collection Fees 1,918 3,124 3,124 4,750 5,115 Audit Fees 14,500 15,000 15,000 16,000 16,000 1 Subtotal - Professional Services 117,971 129,220 129,220 169,550 144,806 16 | 0 | | | | | | 27,00 |
| Financial Advisor Fees 438 512 512 1,000 613 Other Consulting Fees - 3,600 3,600 7,500 7,500 Tax Appraisal/Collection Fees 1,918 3,124 3,124 4,750 5,115 Audit Fees 14,500 15,000 16,000 16,000 1 Subtotal - Professional Services 117,971 129,220 129,220 169,550 144,806 16 | | 20,313 | 23,555 | 23,333 | | | 2,50 |
| Other Consulting Fees - 3,600 3,600 7,500 7,500 Tax Appraisal/Collection Fees 1,918 3,124 3,124 4,750 5,115 Audit Fees 14,500 15,000 16,000 16,000 1 Subtotal - Professional Services 117,971 129,220 129,220 169,550 144,806 16 | | 138 | 512 | 512 | • | | 1,00 |
| Tax Appraisal/Collection Fees 1,918 3,124 3,124 4,750 5,115 Audit Fees 14,500 15,000 16,000 16,000 1 Subtotal - Professional Services 117,971 129,220 129,220 169,550 144,806 16 | | 430 | | | | | 7,50 |
| Audit Fees 14,500 15,000 15,000 16,000 16,000 1 Subtotal - Professional Services 117,971 129,220 129,220 169,550 144,806 16 | | - 1 010 | | | | | 5,50 |
| Subtotal - Professional Services 117,971 129,220 129,220 169,550 144,806 16 | | | | | | | 5,50 16,50 |
| | | | | | | | 164,80 |
| | | | | | | · | 2,786,26 |
| Excess / (Deficiency) of Revenues | Excess / (Deficiency) of Revenues | . <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | · | |
| | | \$ 29,197 | \$ 774,021 | \$ 774,021 | \$ (10,278) \$ | 114,457 | \$ 77,99 |

-DS Rate: \$.2505

-Contract Rate: \$.3500

ORDER LEVYING TAXES

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

WHEREAS, the appraisal roll of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 (the "*District*") for 2024 has been prepared and certified by the Travis Central Appraisal District; and

WHEREAS, based upon the certified appraisal roll, the employee or officer designated by the Board of Directors of the District (the "*Board*") has calculated the tax rate to be levied for 2024;

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT:

ş ş ş

<u>Section 1</u>. There is hereby levied an ad valorem tax of \$0.7925 on each \$100 of taxable property within the District, allocated as follows:

(a) \$0.1920 to provide funds for maintenance and operating purposes;

(b) \$0.2505 to provide for the payment of principal of and interest and associated obligations on the District's unlimited tax bonds; and

(c) \$0.3500 to provide funds under the Amended and Restated Contract for Financing and Operation of Regional Waste Collection, Treatment and Disposal Facilities; Regional Water Supply and Delivery Facilities and Regional Drainage, Including Water Quality, Facilities (the "<u>Master District Contract</u>") and other contract tax requirements.

<u>Section 2</u>. All taxes collected pursuant to this levy, after paying costs of levying, assessing, and collecting same, will be used for planning, maintaining, repairing, and operating the District's facilities and for paying costs of proper services, engineering and legal fees, and organization and administrative expenses, and for paying principal of and interest on bonds, warrants, certificates of obligation, or other lawfully authorized evidences of indebtedness issued or assumed by the District, and for paying authorized costs and expenses under the Master District Contract and other contract tax requirements.

<u>Section 3</u>. The Travis County Tax Assessor/Collector is authorized to assess and collect the taxes of the District.

<u>Section 4</u>. The taxes levied by this Order are due presently, and will be delinquent if not paid by January 31, 2025.

<u>Section 5</u>. This Order will be effective from and after its adoption.

<u>Section 6.</u> The attorney for the District is directed to file this Order with the Travis County Tax Assessor/Collector.

<u>Section 7</u>. This Order may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original and all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument. A digital signature, a facsimile or other electronic copy of an original signature, and/or a counterpart

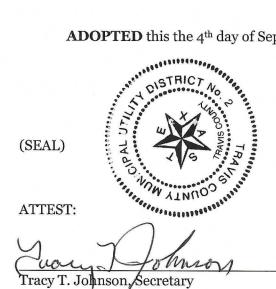
Exhibit F

transmitted electronically (*e.g.*, by fax, email, text, or similar means), will be deemed to be, and will have the same force and effect as, an original signature for all purposes.

* * *

(Signature page follows.)

ADOPTED this the 4th day of September, 2024.



Tracy T. Johnson, Secretary Board of Directors

TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY **DISTRICT NO. 2**

Wilmer Roberts, President Board of Directors

TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2

CERTIFICATION OF UNOPPOSED STATUS OF CANDIDATES FOR THE NOVEMBER 5, 2024, DIRECTOR ELECTION

The undersigned, the Secretary of the Board of Directors of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 (the "*District*"), is the authority responsible for having the official ballots prepared for the November 5, 2024 director election for the District and certifies that:

- 1. Two Directors of the District are to be elected at the November 5, 2024, director election.
- 2. The deadline for filing an application for a place on the ballot was August 19, 2024, and only two candidates filed for places on the ballot.
- 3. The deadline for filing an application for write-in candidacy was August 23, 2024, and no write-in candidates filed.
- 4. Wilmer Roberts and Sarah Rossig are unopposed candidates for election as Directors of the District.
- 5. No proposition is scheduled to appear on the ballot.

Executed this the 4th day of September, 2024.

* * *

(Signature page follows.)

Exhibit G

DISTRITO DE SERVICIOS PÚBLICOS MUNICIPALES NO. 2 DEL CONDADO DE TRAVIS

CERTIFICACIÓN DE LA CONDICIÓN SIN OPOSICIÓN DE LOS CANDIDATOS PARA LA ELECCIÓN DE DIRECTOR DEL DÍA 5 DE NOVIEMBRE DE 2024

El infrascrito, el Secretario de la Junta Directiva del Distrito de Servicios Públicos Municipales No. 2 del Condado de Travis (el "*Distrito*"), es el/la autoridad responsable de tener las boletas oficiales preparadas para la elección de Director del día 5 de noviembre de 2024, para el Distrito y certifica que:

- 1. Dos Directores del Distrito deben ser elegidos en la elección de Director del día 5 de noviembre de 2024.
- 2. La fecha límite para presentar una solicitud para un puesto en la boleta de votación era el día 19 de agosto de 2024, y sólo dos candidatos se presentaron para puestos en la boleta de votación.
- 3. La fecha límite para presentar una solicitud para añadir un candidato era el día 23 de agosto de 2024, y no se presentó ningún candidato para ser añadido.
- 4. Wilmer Roberts y Sarah Rossig son candidatos sin oposición para la elección como Directores del Distrito.
- 5. No hay ninguna proposición programada para aparecer en la boleta de votación.

Llevado a cabo el día 4 de septiembre de 2024.

* * *

(La pagina de firma sigue.)



TRAVIS COUNTY **MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2**

Sury D. Johnn

Tracy T. Johnson / Secretary, Board of Directors Secretario, Junta Directiva

STATE OF TEXAS ESTADO DE TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS CONDADO DE TRAVIS

This instrument was acknowledged before me on 4th day of September, 2024, by Tracy T. Johnson, Secretary of the Board of Directors of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2, on behalf of said municipal utility district.

§

§

Este instrumento fue certificado ante mí el día 4 de septiembre de 2024, por Tracy T. Johnson, Secretario de la Junta Directiva del Distrito de Servicios Públicos Municipales No. 2 del Condado de Travis, de parte de dicho distrito de servicios públicos.

(seal) (sello)

toluch. Butan JOHN W. BARTRAM

Notary Public, State of Texas Notary Public Signature Notary IDH 12511627-5 *Firma del "Notary Public"* My Commission Expires NOVEMBER 12, 2024

TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2

ORDER DECLARING ELECTION OF UNOPPOSED CANDIDATES AND CANCELING NOVEMBER 5, 2024 DIRECTOR ELECTION

September 4, 2024

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

Recitals

The Board of Directors ("*Board*") of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 (the "District") has called a director election for November 5, 2024 (the "*Election*").

The deadline to submit an application for a place on the ballot for the Election was August 19, 2024. The deadline to file an application for write-in candidacy for the Election was August 23, 2024.

The Secretary of the Board is the authority responsible for having the official ballots prepared for the Election and, on September 4, 2024, submitted to the Board the "Certification of Unopposed Status of Candidates for the November 5, 2024 Director Election", attached as **Exhibit "A"**.

Under Section 2.053 of the Texas Election Code, if the Board receives a certification of unopposed status of candidates, it shall declare each unopposed candidate elected to office.

Therefore, the Board orders that:

- 1. The "Certification of Unopposed Status of Candidates for the November 5, 2024 Director Election" submitted on September 4, 2024 is accepted.
- 2. Wilmer Roberts and Sarah Rossig are elected to office as Directors for Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2, their terms will begin on November 5, 2024 and they will begin their duties as Director after executing a Statement of Elected Officer and taking the Oath of Office.
- 3. The Election is canceled.
- 4. This Order will constitute a certificate of election, and the Secretary of the Board is directed to issue and deliver a copy to each candidate as required by Section 67.016 of the Texas Election Code and to post a copy of this Order at the polling place on the Election day.

This Order may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original and all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument. A digital signature, a facsimile or other electronic copy of an original signature, and/or a counterpart transmitted electronically (*e.g.*, by fax, email, text, or similar means), will be deemed to be, and will have the same force and effect as, an original signature for all purposes.

* *

(Signature page follows.)

Exhibit H

DISTRITO DE SERVICIOS PÚBLICOS MUNICIPALES NO. 2 DEL CONDADO DE TRAVIS

ORDEN PARA DECLARAR LA ELECCIÓN DE CANDIDATOS SIN OPOSICIÓN Y CANCELAR LA ELECCIÓN PARA DIRECTOR DEL DÍA 5 DE NOVIEMBRE DE 2024

4 de septiembre de 2024

ESTADO DE TEXAS §

CONDADO DE TRAVIS §

Declaración

La junta directiva ("*junta*") del Distrito de Servicios Públicos Municipales No. 2 del Condado de Travis (el "*Distrito*") ha convocado una elección para director para el día 5 de noviembre de 2024 (la "*elección*").

La fecha límite para presentar una solicitud para un puesto en la boleta de votación para la elección era el día 19 de agosto de 2024. La fecha límite para presentar una solicitud para añadir un candidato para la elección era el día 23 de agosto de 2024.

El secretario de la junta es la autoridad responsable de tener las boletas oficiales preparadas para la elección y en el día 4 de septiembre de 2024 presentó a la junta una "certificación de la condición sin oposición de los candidatos para la elección para director del día 5 de noviembre de 2024", adjuntada como **Anexo "A"**.

Según la Sección 2.053 del Código de elecciones de Texas, si la junta recibe una certificación de la condición sin oposición, va a declarar que cada candidato sin oposición está elegido para el cargo.

Por lo tanto, la junta ordena que:

- 1. La "certificación de la condición sin oposición de los candidatos para la elección para director del día 5 de noviembre de 2024", presentado día 4 de septiembre de 2024 sea aceptada.
- 2. Wilmer Roberts and Sarah Rossig son elegidos a cargo como directores del distrito, sus mandatos comienzan el 5 de noviembre de 2024 y comenzarán sus obligaciones de director después de ejecutar una declaración de funcionario electo y tomar el juramento del cargo.
- 3. La elección sea cancelada.
- 4. Esta orden constituye un certificado de elección y al secretario de la junta se le dirige que emite y envíe una copia a cada candidato conforme a lo requiere la Sección 67.016 del Código de elecciones y que coloque una copia de esta orden en el lugar de la votación el día de las elecciones.

Esta Orden puede ser ejecutada en ejemplares múltiples, cada uno de los cuales en su conjunto serán considerados como originales y todos juntos constituirán un solo y único instrumento. Una firma digital, un facsímil u otra copia electrónica de una firma original, y/o un ejemplar transmitido electrónicamente (por ejemplo, por facsímil, por correo electrónico, por

mensaje de texto, u otros medios similares) constituirán, y tendrán la misma fuerza y efecto como si dicha firma fuera un original de la misma a todos efectos prácticos.

* * *

(La pagina de firma sigue.)

Adopted on September 4, 2024. *Adoptado* el día 4 de septiembre de 2024.



(SEAL)

ATTEST: Doy Fe:

Mason D reri Tracy T. Johnson

Secretary, Board of Directors Secretario, Junta Directiva TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2

Wilmer Roberts

President, Board of Directors Presidente, Junta Directiva

TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2

CERTIFICATION OF UNOPPOSED STATUS OF CANDIDATES FOR THE NOVEMBER 5, 2024, DIRECTOR ELECTION

The undersigned, the Secretary of the Board of Directors of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 (the "*District*"), is the authority responsible for having the official ballots prepared for the November 5, 2024 director election for the District and certifies that:

- 1. Two Directors of the District are to be elected at the November 5, 2024, director election.
- 2. The deadline for filing an application for a place on the ballot was August 19, 2024, and only two candidates filed for places on the ballot.
- 3. The deadline for filing an application for write-in candidacy was August 23, 2024, and no write-in candidates filed.
- 4. Wilmer Roberts and Sarah Rossig are unopposed candidates for election as Directors of the District.
- 5. No proposition is scheduled to appear on the ballot.

Executed this the 4th day of September, 2024.

* * *

(Signature page follows.)

DISTRITO DE SERVICIOS PÚBLICOS MUNICIPALES NO. 2 DEL CONDADO DE TRAVIS

CERTIFICACIÓN DE LA CONDICIÓN SIN OPOSICIÓN DE LOS CANDIDATOS PARA LA ELECCIÓN DE DIRECTOR DEL DÍA 5 DE NOVIEMBRE DE 2024

El infrascrito, el Secretario de la Junta Directiva del Distrito de Servicios Públicos Municipales No. 2 del Condado de Travis (el "*Distrito*"), es el/la autoridad responsable de tener las boletas oficiales preparadas para la elección de Director del día 5 de noviembre de 2024, para el Distrito y certifica que:

- 1. Dos Directores del Distrito deben ser elegidos en la elección de Director del día 5 de noviembre de 2024.
- 2. La fecha límite para presentar una solicitud para un puesto en la boleta de votación era el día 19 de agosto de 2024, y sólo dos candidatos se presentaron para puestos en la boleta de votación.
- 3. La fecha límite para presentar una solicitud para añadir un candidato era el día 23 de agosto de 2024, y no se presentó ningún candidato para ser añadido.
- 4. Wilmer Roberts y Sarah Rossig son candidatos sin oposición para la elección como Directores del Distrito.
- 5. No hay ninguna proposición programada para aparecer en la boleta de votación.

Llevado a cabo el día 4 de septiembre de 2024.

* * *

(La pagina de firma sigue.)



TRAVIS COUNTY **MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2**

Sury D. Johnn

Tracy T. Johnson / Secretary, Board of Directors Secretario, Junta Directiva

STATE OF TEXAS ESTADO DE TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS CONDADO DE TRAVIS

This instrument was acknowledged before me on 4th day of September, 2024, by Tracy T. Johnson, Secretary of the Board of Directors of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2, on behalf of said municipal utility district.

§

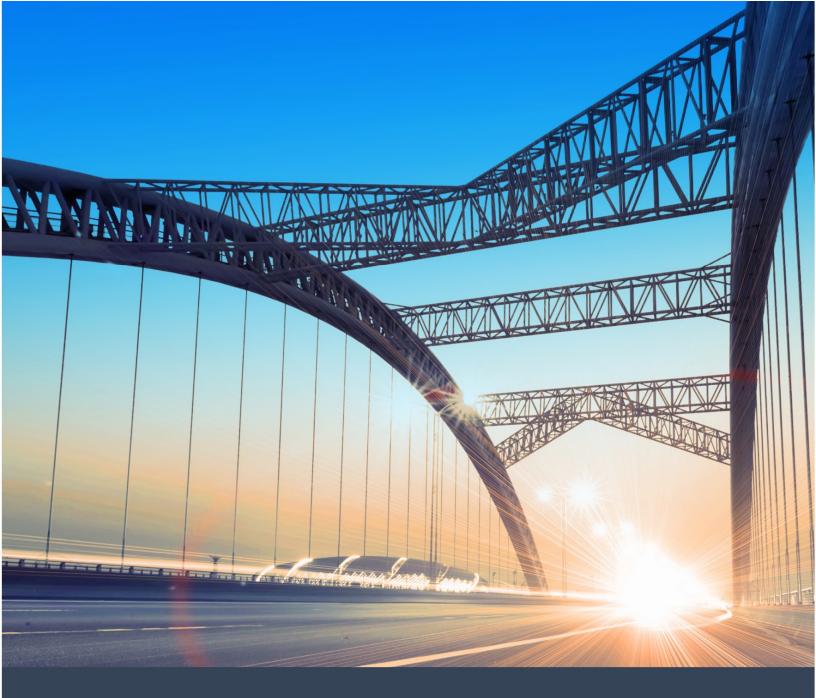
§

Este instrumento fue certificado ante mí el día 4 de septiembre de 2024, por Tracy T. Johnson, Secretario de la Junta Directiva del Distrito de Servicios Públicos Municipales No. 2 del Condado de Travis, de parte de dicho distrito de servicios públicos.

(seal) (sello)

toluch. Butan JOHN W. BARTRAM

Notary Public, State of Texas Notary Public Signature Notary IDH 12511627-5 *Firma del "Notary Public"* My Commission Expires NOVEMBER 12, 2024



\$2,640,000 Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2

Unlimited Tax Bonds, Series 2019

INTERIM YIELD RESTRICTION ANALYSIS

For the Computation Period: August 7, 2019 – August 7, 2024



Exhibit I

\$2,640,000 Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 Unlimited Tax Bonds, Series 2019 Interim Yield Restriction Analysis August 13, 2024 Page i

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Transmittal Letter

Opinion by Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

Notes & Assumptions

Definitions

The Bonds

Schedule A - Summary of Yield Restriction Analysis Schedule B - Sources & Uses of Funds Schedule C - Annual Debt Service & Production Schedule D - Adjusted Semi-Annual Debt Service Schedule E - Arbitrage Yield Calculation

Arbitrage Computations

Schedule F - Capital Projects Fund

1. Remaining Balance Analysis

2. Yield Restriction Analysis

Exhibit A - IRS Form 8038-T



BLX Group LLC 4925 Greenville Avenue, Suite 880 Dallas, TX 75206 Ph 214 989 2700 Fx 214 989 2712 blxgroup.com

August 13, 2024

Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 c/o Armbrust & Brown, PLLC 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300 Austin, Texas 78701-2744

> Re: \$2,640,000 Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 Unlimited Tax Bonds, Series 2019 Interim Yield Restriction Analysis Computation Period: August 7, 2019 through August 7, 2024

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This report (the "Report"), which is being delivered to you pursuant to our engagement letter, consists of computations and the assumptions on which such computations are based with respect to the arbitrage liability of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 (the "Issuer") in connection with the above-captioned issue (the "Bonds") for the above-referenced period (the "Interim Computation Period").

The computations herein are based on an analysis of existing laws, regulations, and rulings. The Department of the Treasury ("Treasury") may publish additional regulations and supplement, amend, or interpret such laws, regulations, and rulings from time to time, with the result that the amount of arbitrage liability described in the Report may be subject to adjustment under such future pronouncements.

The scope of our engagement was limited to preparing the Report based on information supplied to us. In accordance with our engagement letter (which is incorporated herein by reference), our engagement did not include determination of whether securities allocable to proceeds of the Bonds were purchased at fair market value within the meaning of the Treasury Regulations, or an audit or review of the investments acquired with gross proceeds or the payment of debt service on the Bonds. With your permission, we have relied entirely on the information provided to us without independent verification, and we express no opinion as to the completeness, accuracy, or suitability of such information for purposes of calculating arbitrage liability with respect to the Bonds. We have undertaken no responsibility to audit or review the tax-exempt status of interest on the Bonds or any other aspect of the Bond program. We are under no obligation to consider any information obtained by us pursuant to this engagement for any purpose other than determining such arbitrage liability. Also, we have no obligation to update this Report because of any events occurring, changes in existing laws, regulations, or rulings or interpretations thereof, or data or information received, subsequent to the date hereof.



For the Interim Computation Period August 7, 2019 through August 7, 2024:

| Arbitrage Yield: | 2.904014% |
|--|-------------------|
| Allowable Yield for Yield Restriction: | 3.029014% |
| Yield Reduction Payment Due: | <u>\$6,101.52</u> |

As set forth on Schedule A hereof, the amount to be paid to the United States on or before October 6, 2024 (60 days after August 7, 2024, the end of the fifth bond year) is equal to \$6,101.52. This amount is equal to ninety percent (90%) of the Yield Restriction Liability. This amount must be remitted with a completed IRS Form 8038-T, a partially completed form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A.

The next yield reduction payment will be due not later than October 6, 2029 (60 days after August 7, 2029, the end of the tenth Bond Year). Additionally, should the Bonds be retired prior to August 7, 2029, 100% of the Cumulative Yield Restriction Liability as of such retirement date will become due and payable within 60 days.

This Report is not to be used, circulated, quoted, referred to, or relied upon by any other person without our express written permission.

Very truly yours

Seoup LIC

BLX Group LLC



August 13, 2024

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP 355 South Grand Avenue Suite 2700 Los Angeles, CA 90071 + 1 213 629 2020 orrick.com

Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 c/o Armbrust & Brown, PLLC 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300 Austin, Texas 78701-2744

> Re: \$2,640,000 Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 Unlimited Tax Bonds, Series 2019 Interim Yield Restriction Analysis Computation Period: August 7, 2019 through August 7, 2024

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This opinion is being delivered to you pursuant to our engagement to provide certain legal services and accompanies a report (the "Report") prepared on the date hereof by BLX Group LLC ("BLX") consisting of computations and the assumptions on which such computations are based with respect to the arbitrage liability of Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 (the "Issuer") in connection with the above-captioned issue (the "Bonds") for the above-referenced period (the "Interim Computation Period"). In particular, we note that our opinion is specifically subject to the notes and assumptions contained in the Report.

The opinion expressed herein is based on an analysis of existing laws, regulations, and rulings. The Department of the Treasury ("Treasury") may publish additional regulations and supplement, amend, or interpret such laws, regulations, and rulings from time to time, with the result that the amount of arbitrage liability described in the Report and in this opinion may be subject to adjustment under such future pronouncements.

The scope of our engagement was limited to preparing this opinion, based on information supplied to us by you and BLX. Our engagement did not include work performed by prior counsel, independent determination of which funds were subject to or exempt from yield restriction, determination of whether securities allocable to proceeds of the Bonds were purchased at fair market value within the meaning of the Treasury Regulations, or an audit or review of the investments acquired with gross proceeds or the payment of debt service on the Bonds. With your permission, we have relied entirely on information provided by you and BLX without independent verification, and we express no opinion as to the completeness, accuracy, or suitability of such information for purposes of calculating arbitrage liability with respect to the Bonds. We have undertaken no responsibility to audit or review the tax-exempt status of interest on the Bonds or any other aspect of the bond program. No opinion is expressed on any matter other than the arbitrage to the extent set forth below, and we are under no obligation to consider any information obtained by us pursuant to this engagement for any purpose other than determining such arbitrage liability. Also, we have no obligation to update this opinion because of any events occurring, changes in existing laws, regulations, or rulings or interpretations thereof, or data or information received, subsequent to the date hereof.

Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 August 13, 2024 Page 2



Based on and subject to the foregoing, and subject to the notes and assumptions contained in the Report, in our opinion, the computations shown in the Report were performed in accordance with applicable federal law and regulations and reflect the following:

For the Interim Computation Period August 7, 2019 through August 7, 2024:

| Arbitrage Yield: | 2.904014% |
|--|-------------------|
| Allowable Yield for Yield Restriction: | 3.029014% |
| Yield Reduction Payment Due: | <u>\$6,101.52</u> |

This opinion and Report do not address or determine the amount of any penalty in lieu of rebate that may be payable with respect to the Bonds.

This letter is furnished by us as counsel to BLX. No attorney-client relationship has existed or exists between our firm and you by virtue of this opinion. This opinion is not to be used, circulated, quoted, referred to, or relied upon by any other person without our express written permission. This opinion is not intended to, and may not, be relied upon by any owners of the Bonds.

Very truly yours,

Orich, Herrington & Autoliffs up

ORRICK, HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE LLP

\$2,640,000 Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 Unlimited Tax Bonds, Series 2019 Interim Yield Restriction Analysis August 13, 2024 Page 1

NOTES & ASSUMPTIONS

- 1. The Dated Date and Issue Date of the Bonds is August 7, 2019.
- 2. The Interim Computation Period is August 7, 2019 to August 7, 2024.
- 3. Pursuant to Section 7.1 of the Federal Tax Certificate, the Bonds constitute one issue for federal taxation purposes and are not treated as part of any other issue of governmental obligations.
- 4. The end of the first Bond Year with respect to the Bonds for purposes of determining installment computation dates is August 7, 2020. Subsequent Bond Years end annually thereafter until the final redemption date of the Bonds.
- 5. For debt service, yield, and investment cash flow purposes, all payments and receipts with respect to the Bonds and proceeds thereof are accurately set forth in the schedules contained herein. No early redemptions of principal have taken place or been provided for. We are not aware of any hedging arrangement (such as an interest rate swap) that would affect the yield on the Bonds. For purposes of determining the yield on the Bonds, the issue price is based on the offering yields of the Bonds as set forth in the Official Statement.
- 6. The purchase price of each investment is at fair market value, exclusive of brokerage commissions, administrative expenses, or similar expenses and is representative of an arm's length transaction which did not reduce the rebate amount required to be paid to the United States.
- 7. The Bonds are not, in whole or in part, "refunded" or "refunding" bonds.
- The funds and accounts established relating to the Bonds are the following: Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund
- 9. The Debt Service Fund did not constitute a bona fide debt service fund. However, the amounts held over in the Debt Service Fund in excess of a bona fide debt service fund constituted a "Reserve Portion" (see Section 5.4 of the Federal Tax Certificate) and did not exceed a reasonably required reserve and therefore were not subject to yield restriction.
- 10. We call to the Issuer's attention that sale and investment proceeds of the Bonds in the Capital Projects Fund unspent by the date three years after the Issue Date may not be invested at a yield that is materially higher than the yield on the Bonds. Since such amounts were invested at a yield above the yield on the Bonds, a yield reduction payment to the United States is required to be made pursuant to Treasury Regulations Section 1.148-5(c). The yield restricted amounts were reduced by a minor portion commencing October 1, 2022, as permitted under 1.148-2(g).
- 11. Note: The Bonds may qualify for the Small Issuer Exception to the rebate requirement, however, such exception does not exempt the Bonds from yield restriction compliance.

\$2,640,000 Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 Unlimited Tax Bonds, Series 2019 Interim Yield Restriction Analysis August 13, 2024 Page 1

DEFINITIONS

- 1. 1992 Regulations: The Treasury Regulations issued on May 18, 1992.
- 2. 1993 Regulations: The Treasury Regulations issued on June 14, 1993.
- 3. Treasury Regulations: Either the 1992 Regulations or the 1993 Regulations, as applicable.
- 4. Bona Fide Debt Service Fund: Pursuant to Section 148(f)(4)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code"), amounts held in a bona fide debt service fund in connection with either short term, private activity or variable rate bonds are not subject to rebate if gross earnings on such fund do not exceed \$100,000 in each bond year. Amounts held in a bona fide debt service fund for all other bond issues are not subject to rebate. As defined in Section 1.148-1(b) of the 1993 Regulations, a bona fide debt service fund may include proceeds of an issue.
- 5. Commingled Fund: As defined in Section 1.148-4(a)(4) of the 1992 Regulations or Section 1.148-1(b) of the 1993 Regulations.

Commingled Funds arise when Proceeds of a bond issue are mixed or "commingled" with other monies (e.g., proceeds of other bonds issues, equity contributions, revenues, etc.). Uncommingling generally entails employing one of the methodologies allowable under the Treasury Regulations to identify the portions of investments, and earnings thereon, made with gross proceeds of the bond issue under examination.

- 6. Qualified Guarantee: As defined in Section 1.148-3(b)(12) of the 1992 Regulations or Section 1.148-4(f) of the 1993 Regulations.
- 7. Qualified Hedge: As defined in Section 1.148-4(h)(2) of the 1993 Regulations.
- 8. Transferred Proceeds: As defined in Section 1.148-11(c) of the 1992 Regulations or Section 1.148-9(b) of the 1993 Regulations.

Transferred Proceeds arise when a bond issue (the "Refunding Bonds") defeases or redeems one or more bond issues (the "Refunded Bonds"). Proceeds of the Refunded Bonds become Transferred Proceeds of the Refunding Bonds as proceeds of the Refunding Bonds are used to redeem principal of the Refunded Bonds. Subsequent to being transferred, arbitrage earnings on Transferred Proceeds are calculated using the arbitrage yield of the Refunding Bonds.

9. Yield Restricted Funds: Any funds required to be invested at a yield that is not materially higher than the yield on the Bonds under Section 148(a) of the Code and Section 1.148-2 of the 1993 Regulations.

\$2,640,000 Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 Unlimited Tax Bonds, Series 2019 Interim Yield Restriction Analysis August 13, 2024 Page 2

Yield restricted funds typically arise in connection with project, construction or acquisition proceeds that remain unspent subsequent to the expiration of the so-called "temporary period" during which such proceeds can be invested without regard to yield. Yield restricted funds also arise in connection with advance refundings, sinking funds, and over-funded reserve funds.

- 10. Universal Cap: As described in Section 1.148-4(b)(3) of the 1992 Regulations or Section 1.148-6(b)(2) of the 1993 Regulations.
- 11. Computation Date Credit: Per Section 1.148-2(b)(4) of the 1992 Regulations, a \$3,000 credit is applied on each eligible computation date. Per Section 1.148-3(d)(iv) of the 1993 Regulations, a \$1,000 credit is applied on the last day of each Bond Year during which amounts are allocated to gross proceeds of an issue that are subject to the rebate requirement. In addition, pursuant to Final Treasury Regulations, dated July 18, 2016, for any Bond Year ending in 2007, a computation date credit in the amount of \$1,400 and, for Bond Years ending after 2007, a computation date credit in the amount of \$1,400 or higher (as adjusted in the future for inflation as described in said Regulations) is applicable.

Schedule A - Summary of Yield Restriction Analysis

Issue Date: August 7, 2019 Rebate Computation Date: August 7, 2024 Client Matter No.: 42182-5066

| Fund Reference Number | Fund Description | Current Fund Status | Computation Date Valuation | Gross Earnings | Internal Rate of Return | Excess Earnings |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Capital Projects Fund | Active | \$309,855.07 | \$18,765.87 | 4.681832% | \$6,779.47 |
| | | Totals: | <u>\$309,855.07</u> | <u>\$18,765.87</u> | | <u>\$6,779.47</u> |

| Summary | |
|---|------------|
| Arbitrage Yield: | 2.904014% |
| Allowable Yield for Yield Restriction: | 3.029014% |
| Return on Investments: | 4.681832% |
| Excess %: | 1.652817% |
| Actual Gross Earnings: | 18,765.87 |
| Allowable Gross Earnings: | 11,986.40 |
| Excess Earnings: | \$6,779.47 |
| Cumulative Yield Restriction Liability: | \$6,779.47 |
| Yield Reduction Payment Due: | \$6,101.52 |

Schedule B - Sources & Uses of Funds

| Sources of Funds | Bon Procee | | Prior Bond Proceeds | Other Sources | Total |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------|--|
| Par Amount + Original Issue Premium - Original Issue Discount Net Production Accrued Interest | 2,640,000.00 0.00 (34,874.60) | 2,605,125.40 0.00 | | | 2,605,125.40 0.00 |
| Total Sources: | | 2,605,125.40 | <u>0.00</u> | <u>0.00</u> | 2,605,125.40 |
| Uses of Funds | | | | | |
| Capital Projects Fund Bond Insurance Policy Premium Underwriter's Discount Debt Service Fund Costs of Issuance ¹ | _ | 2,005,150.00 16,150.00 28,027.50 155,912.70 399,885.20 | | | 2,005,150.00 16,150.00 28,027.50 155,912.70 399,885.20 |
| Total Uses: | _ | <u>2,605,125.40</u> | <u>0.00</u> | <u>0.00</u> | <u>2,605,125.40</u> |

¹ Treated as spent on the Issue Date.

Schedule C - Annual Debt Service & Production

| Period | | Par | | | | Debt | |
|----------|--------|------------------|--------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Ending | Coupon | Amount | Yield | Price | Interest | Service | Production |
| | | | | | | | |
| 09/01/19 | 4.250% | 20,000 | 1.650% | 100.171 | 5,415.00 | 25,415.00 | 20,034.20 |
| 09/01/20 | 4.250% | 75,000 | 1.700% | 102.683 | 80,375.00 | 155,375.00 | 77,012.25 |
| 09/01/21 | 4.250% | 80,000 | 1.750% | 105.051 | 77,187.50 | 157,187.50 | 84,040.80 |
| 09/01/22 | 4.250% | 80,000 | 1.800% | 107.276 | 73,787.50 | 153,787.50 | 85,820.80 |
| 09/01/23 | 4.250% | 85,000 | 1.850% | 109.359 | 70,387.50 | 155,387.50 | 92,955.15 |
| 09/01/24 | 4.250% | 85,000 | 1.900% | 111.299 | 66,775.00 | 151,775.00 | 94,604.15 |
| 09/01/25 | 4.250% | 85,000 | 2.000% | 112.793 | 63,162.50 | 148,162.50 | 95,874.05 |
| 09/01/26 | 4.250% | 90,000 | 2.100% | 114.050 | 59,550.00 | 149,550.00 | 102,645.00 |
| 09/01/27 | 4.000% | 90,000 | 2.200% | 111.719 | 55,725.00 | 145,725.00 | 100,547.10 |
| 09/01/28 | 4.000% | 95,000 | 2.300% | 111.028 | 52,125.00 | 147,125.00 | 105,476.60 |
| 09/01/29 | 3.500% | 95,000 | 2.500% | 106.439 | 48,325.00 | 143,325.00 | 101,117.05 |
| 09/01/30 | 3.500% | 100,000 | 2.500% | 106.439 | 45,000.00 | 145,000.00 | 106,439.00 |
| 09/01/31 | 3.250% | 100,000 | 2.600% | 104.170 | 41,500.00 | 141,500.00 | 104,170.00 |
| 09/01/32 | 3.250% | 105,000 | 2.700% | 103.515 | 38,250.00 | 143,250.00 | 108,690.75 |
| 09/01/33 | 3.250% | 105,000 | 2.800% | 102.865 | 34,837.50 | 139,837.50 | 108,008.25 |
| 09/01/34 | 2.500% | 105,000 | 3.000% | 93.973 | 31,425.00 | 136,425.00 | 98,671.65 |
| 09/01/35 | 3.000% | 105,000 | 3.000% | 100.000 | 28,800.00 | 133,800.00 | 105,000.00 |
| 09/01/36 | 2.250% | 105,000 | 3.050% | 88.949 | 25,650.00 | 130,650.00 | 93,396.45 |
| 09/01/37 | 2.250% | 1,035,000 | 3.050% | 88.949 | 23,287.50 | 1,058,287.50 | 920,622.15 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | <u>2,640,000</u> | | | <u>921,565.00</u> | <u>3,561,565.00</u> | <u>2,605,125.40</u> |

Schedule D - Adjusted Semi-Annual Debt Service

| Del | Sinking Fund | Accelerated | he to a set | Principal | • | D. (|
|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------|----------|
| Servio | Adjustment | Principal | Interest | Amount | Coupon | Date |
| 25,415.0 | | | 5,415.00 | 20,000 | 4.250% | 09/01/19 |
| 40,187.5 | | | 40,187.50 | - / | | 03/01/20 |
| 115,187.5 | | | 40,187.50 | 75,000 | 4.250% | 09/01/20 |
| 38,593.7 | | | 38,593.75 | , | | 03/01/21 |
| 118,593.7 | | | 38,593.75 | 80,000 | 4.250% | 09/01/21 |
| 36,893.7 | | | 36,893.75 | , | | 03/01/22 |
| 116,893.7 | | | 36,893.75 | 80,000 | 4.250% | 09/01/22 |
| 35,193.7 | | | 35,193.75 | | | 03/01/23 |
| 120,193.7 | | | 35,193.75 | 85,000 | 4.250% | 09/01/23 |
| 33,387.5 | | | 33,387.50 | | | 03/01/24 |
| 118,387.5 | | | 33,387.50 | 85,000 | 4.250% | 09/01/24 |
| 31,581.2 | | | 31,581.25 | , | | 03/01/25 |
| 116,581.2 | | | 31,581.25 | 85,000 | 4.250% | 09/01/25 |
| 29,775.0 | | | 29,775.00 | | | 03/01/26 |
| 809,775.0 | | 690,000 | 29,775.00 | 90,000 | 4.250% | 09/01/26 |
| 15,712.5 | | , | 15,712.50 | , | | 03/01/27 |
| 15,712.5 | | | 15,712.50 | | 4.000% | 09/01/27 |
| 15,712.5 | | | 15,712.50 | | | 03/01/28 |
| 15,712.5 | | | 15,712.50 | | 4.000% | 09/01/28 |
| 15,712.5 | | | 15,712.50 | | | 03/01/29 |
| 15,712.5 | | | 15,712.50 | | 3.500% | 09/01/29 |
| 15,712.5 | | | 15,712.50 | | | 03/01/30 |
| 15,712.5 | | | 15,712.50 | | 3.500% | 09/01/30 |
| 15,712.5 | | | 15,712.50 | | | 03/01/31 |
| 15,712.5 | | | 15,712.50 | | 3.250% | 09/01/31 |
| 15,712.5 | | | 15,712.50 | | | 03/01/32 |
| 15,712.5 | | | 15,712.50 | | 3.250% | 09/01/32 |
| 15,712.5 | | | 15,712.50 | | | 03/01/33 |
| 15,712.5 | | | 15,712.50 | | 3.250% | 09/01/33 |
| 15,712.5 | | | 15,712.50 | | | 03/01/34 |
| 120,712.5 | | | 15,712.50 | 105,000 | 2.500% | 09/01/34 |
| 14,400.00 | | | 14,400.00 | | | 03/01/35 |
| 119,400.0 | | | 14,400.00 | 105,000 | 3.000% | 09/01/35 |
| 12,825.0 | | | 12,825.00 | | | 03/01/36 |
| 117,003.6 | (821.40) | | 12,825.00 | 105,000 | 2.250% | 09/01/36 |
| 11,643.7 | . , | | 11,643.75 | | | 03/01/37 |
| 1,046,643.7 | | | 11,643.75 | 1,035,000 | 2.250% | 09/01/37 |
| 3,464,956.1 | <u>(821.40)</u> | <u>690,000</u> | <u>825,777.50</u> | <u>1,950,000</u> | | |

\$2,640,000 Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 Unlimited Tax Bonds, Series 2019

Schedule E - Arbitrage Yield Calculation

| Date | Total Issue Payments | Discount Factor @ 2.904014% | Present Value as of 08/07/19 |
|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 09/01/19 | 25,415.00 | 0.99807976 | 25,366.20 |
| 03/01/20 | 40,187.50 | 0.98379498 | 39,536.26 |
| 09/01/20 | 115,187.50 | 0.96971466 | 111,699.01 |
| 03/01/20 | 38,593.75 | 0.95583585 | 36,889.29 |
| 09/01/21 | 118,593.75 | 0.94215568 | 111,733.78 |
| 03/01/22 | 36,893.75 | 0.92867131 | 34,262.17 |
| 09/01/22 | 116,893.75 | 0.91537993 | 107,002.19 |
| 03/01/23 | 35,193.75 | 0.90227877 | 31,754.57 |
| 09/01/23 | 120,193.75 | 0.88936513 | 106,896.13 |
| 03/01/24 | 33,387.50 | 0.87663631 | 29,268.69 |
| 09/01/24 | 118,387.50 | 0.86408966 | 102,297.41 |
| 03/01/25 | 31,581.25 | 0.85172259 | 26,898.46 |
| 09/01/25 | 116,581.25 | 0.83953252 | 97,873.75 |
| 03/01/26 | 29,775.00 | 0.82751691 | 24,639.32 |
| 09/01/26 | 809,775.00 | 0.81567328 | 660,511.83 |
| 03/01/27 | 15,712.50 | 0.80399915 | 12,632.84 |
| 09/01/27 | 15,712.50 | 0.79249211 | 12,452.03 |
| 03/01/28 | 15,712.50 | 0.78114976 | 12,452.05 |
| 09/01/28 | 15,712.50 | 0.76996974 | 12,098.15 |
| 03/01/29 | 15,712.50 | 0.75894974 | 11,925.00 |
| 09/01/29 | 15,712.50 | 0.74808745 | 11,754.32 |
| 03/01/30 | 15,712.50 | 0.73738064 | 11,586.09 |
| 09/01/30 | 15,712.50 | 0.72682705 | 11,420.27 |
| 03/01/31 | 15,712.50 | 0.71642452 | 11,256.82 |
| 09/01/31 | 15,712.50 | 0.70617087 | 11,095.71 |
| 03/01/32 | 15,712.50 | 0.69606397 | 10,936.91 |
| 09/01/32 | 15,712.50 | 0.68610172 | 10,780.37 |
| 03/01/33 | 15,712.50 | 0.67628206 | 10,626.08 |
| 09/01/33 | 15,712.50 | 0.66660294 | 10,474.00 |
| 03/01/34 | 15.712.50 | 0.65706234 | 10,324.09 |
| 09/01/34 | 120,712.50 | 0.64765830 | 78,180.45 |
| 03/01/35 | 14,400.00 | 0.63838885 | 9,192.80 |
| 09/01/35 | 119,400.00 | 0.62925206 | 75,132.70 |
| 03/01/36 | 12,825.00 | 0.62024604 | 7,954.66 |
| 09/01/36 | 117,003.60 | 0.61136892 | 71,532.36 |
| | 3.464.956.10 | | 2.588.975.40 |

| Issue Price Calculation | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| | |
| + Par Amount of Issue | 2,640,000.00 |
| + Accrued Interest | 0.00 |
| +/- Original Issue Prem/(Disc) | (34,874.60) |
| _ | |
| Issue Price: | 2,605,125.40 |
| - Qualified Guarantee | (16,150.00) |
| Adjusted Issue Price: | 2,588,975.40 |
| Present Value Result: | 2,588,975.40 |
| Variance: | 0.00 |
| Arbitrage Yield: | 2.904014% |

<u>3,464,956.10</u>

<u>2,588,975.40</u>

Schedule F1 - Capital Projects Fund Fund 1 Remaining Balance Analysis Yield Restriction Summary - Fund 1 \$18,765.87

4.681832% \$6,779.47

| Security | Par | | • | Settlement | Settlement | | Accreted | Accrued | Value |
|----------|------------|--------|----------|------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------------|
| Туре | Amount | Coupon | Date | Date | Price | Yield | Price | Interest | 08/07/22 |
| TexPool | 281,882.87 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 116.92 | 281,999.79 |
| | | | | | Value as of Augus | st 7, 2022: | | | <u>281,999.79</u> |
| Security | Par | | Maturity | Settlement | Settlement | | Accreted | Accrued | Computation Date |
| Туре | Amount | Coupon | Date | | Price | Yield | Price | Interest | Value |
| TexPool | 309,540.84 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 314.23 | 309,855.07 |

Value as of August 7, 2024:

Gross Earnings: Internal Rate of Return:

Excess Earnings:

<u>309,855.07</u>

Schedule F2 - Capital Projects Fund Yield Restriction Analysis

| | | Net | Г | Yield Restriction C | algulations | IRR Calcu | lations |
|----------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | Muni-Days/ | field Restriction C | acculations | | lations |
| | | Nonpurpose Investments | Computation | FV Factor @ | FV As Of | FV Factor @ | FV As Of |
| Date | Description | Cash Flow | Date | 3.029014% | 08/07/24 | 4.681832% | 08/07/24 |
| | - | | | | | | |
| 08/07/22 | Balance | (281,999.79) | 720 | 1.06197047 | (299,475.45) | 1.09697618 | (309,347.05) |
| 10/01/22 | MP Adjustment | 100,000.00 | 666 | 1.05719234 | 105,719.23 | 1.08938755 | 108,938.75 |
| 10/31/22 | MP Int Adj | (244.47) | 637 | 1.05463519 | (257.82) | 1.08533386 | (265.33 |
| 11/30/22 | MP Int Adj | (300.92) | 607 | 1.05199637 | (316.56) | 1.08115627 | (325.34 |
| 12/31/22 | MP Int Adj | (331.66) | 577 | 1.04936415 | (348.03) | 1.07699475 | (357.19 |
| 01/31/23 | MP Int Adj | (353.69) | 547 | 1.04673851 | (370.22) | 1.07284925 | (379.46 |
| 02/28/23 | MP Int Adj | (374.93) | 517 | 1.04411945 | (391.47) | 1.06871971 | (400.69 |
| 03/31/23 | MP Int Adj | (384.23) | 487 | 1.04150693 | (400.18) | 1.06460607 | (409.06 |
| 04/30/23 | MP Int Adj | (399.87) | 457 | 1.03890096 | (415.42) | 1.06050826 | (424.06 |
| 05/31/23 | MP Int Adi | (416.96) | 427 | 1.03630151 | (432.09) | 1.05642622 | (440.49 |
| 06/30/23 | MP Int Adi | (421.19) | 397 | 1.03370856 | (435.39) | 1.05235989 | (443.25 |
| 07/31/23 | MP Int Adi | (426.98) | 367 | 1.03112209 | (440.27) | 1.04830922 | (447.61 |
| 08/31/23 | MP Int Adj | (442.06) | 337 | 1.02854210 | (454.68) | 1.04427413 | (461.63 |
| 09/30/23 | MP Int Adi | (443.48) | 307 | 1.02596857 | (455.00) | 1.04025458 | (461.34 |
| 10/31/23 | MP Int Adi | (446.58) | 277 | 1.02340147 | (457.03) | 1.03625050 | (462.76 |
| 11/30/23 | MP Int Adj | (447.70) | 247 | 1.02084080 | (457.03) | 1.03226184 | (462.14 |
| 12/31/23 | MP Int Adj | (447.45) | 217 | 1.01828653 | (455.63) | 1.02828852 | (460.11 |
| 01/31/24 | MP Int Adj | (445.46) | 187 | 1.01573866 | (452.47) | 1.02433050 | (456.30 |
| 02/29/24 | MP Int Adj | (443.76) | 157 | 1.01319716 | (449.61) | 1.02038772 | (452.81 |
| 03/31/24 | MP Int Adj | (443.01) | 127 | 1.01066202 | (447.73) | 1.01646011 | (450.30 |
| 04/30/24 | MP Int Adj | (442.85) | 97 | 1.00813322 | (446.45) | 1.01254762 | (448.41 |
| 05/31/24 | MP Int Adj | (443.01) | 67 | 1.00561075 | (445.49) | 1.00865018 | (446.84 |
| 06/30/24 | MP Int Adj | (442.67) | 37 | 1.00309459 | (444.04) | 1.00476776 | (444.78 |
| 07/31/24 | MP Int Adj | (443.11) | 7 | 1.00058473 | (443.37) | 1.00090027 | (443.51 |
| 07/31/24 | MP Int Adj | (103.39) | 0 | 1.00000000 | (103.39) | 1.00000000 | (103.39 |
| 08/07/24 | MP Adj | (100,000.00) | 0 | 1.00000000 | (100,000.00) | 1.00000000 | (100,000.00 |
| 08/07/24 | Balance | 309,855.07 | 0 | 1.00000000 | 309,855.07 | 1.00000000 | 309,855.07 |
| 00/01/24 | Dalarice | 309,033.07 | 0 | 1.0000000 | 309,033.07 | 1.0000000 | 309,033.07 |
| | Earnings: | <u>18,765.87</u> | | Excess Earnings: | <u>6,779.47</u> | | <u>0.00</u> |

42182-5066_Series 2019_8.7.24

Fund 1

Form 8038-1

(Rev. October 2021)

Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate > Under sections 143(g)(3) and 148(f) and section 103(c)(6)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

OMB No. 1545-0047

| Departm Internal I | | e Treasury Service | Under sections 1 Go to | | id 148(f) and sec [.] gov/Form8038T f | • • • | | | | | de of 1954. | · | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| Part | | | g Authority | | | | | | | | ck box if A | mende | d Ret | urn 🕨 | |
| 1 | Issuer's | s name | - | | | | | 2 | Issuer | 's emp | oloyer ident | ificatior | n numb | er (EIN | 1) |
| Travis | Count | y Municipa | I Utility District No. | 2 | | | | | | | 74-2852 | 2060 | | | |
| 3 | Numbe | r and street (| or P.O. box no. if mail i | s not delive | red to street addres | ss) | Room/suite | 4 | Repor | t numb | er (For IRS l | Jse Only | 1) | | |
| c/o Arr | nbrust | & Brown, | PLLC, 100 Congres | s Avenue |) | | 1300 | | 7 | | | | | | |
| 5 | City, to | wn, or post c | ffice, state, and ZIP co | de | | | | 6 | Date o | f issue | | | | | |
| Austin | , Texas | 5 78701 | | | | | | | | | 08/07/2 | 019 | | | |
| 7 | Name o | of issue | | | | | | 8 | CUSIP | numbe | er | | | | |
| <u>Unlimi</u> | | k Bonds, S | | | | | | | | | 89439D | | | | |
| 9 | Name a | and title of of | icer of the issuer or oth | ner person v | whom the IRS may | call for more | information | 10 | Telepho | ne nun | nber of offic | er or oth | er pers | on | |
| John E | Bartram | n, Attorney | for the District | | | | | | | | (512) 435 | -2300 | | | |
| 11 | | of issue Þ 🕻 | | | | | | Issue | e price | | 11 | | | | 125.40 |
| Part | | | e Rebate and Y | | | | | | | | | Am | nount | t | |
| 12 | | | e to which this paym | _ | | | | 08/07/ | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | - | payment (see instruc | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | ayment (see instruct | | | | • | | | | 14 | | | 6,1 | 101.52 |
| 15 | | | from Qualified Zone | | | feasance e | escrow (see in | structio | ons). | • | 15 | | | | |
| Part | | | n Lieu of Arbitr | • | bate | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | is since date of issu | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | mos | | 8 mos | 24 mos | | er. No. of mo | os► | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | ty in lieu of | | | | | | • • | • • | · | 17 | | | _ | |
| 18 | | | on election (MM/DD/ | , | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| 19 Dort | | ty upon terr | | | | | | • • | | • | 19 | | | | |
| Part | | Late Pay | | | | | | | •• F | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | y timely qualify for w | | | | | | No | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | to pay on time (see | | , | | | | | | 21 | | | | |
| 22 Dort | | | payment (see instruc | ctions) . | | | | • • | • • | • | 22 | | | | |
| Part | | Total Pa | • | 17 10 0 | 1 and 00 Entary | tatal have | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 Dort | | Miscella | Add lines 13, 14, 15 | , 17, 19, 2 | 1, and 22. Enter | lotal nere | | • • | • • | • | 23 | | | 6,1 | 101.52 |
| Part | | | | | | | | | | | 04 | | | | |
| 24 | • | • | s as of this compute | | | | | | | • | 24 | | | 309,8 | 855.07 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | \and | 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | • | used for qualified a | ummstrat | live costs for gu | aranteed ii | nvestment co | ntracts | GIUS |) and | | | | | |
| 07 | | | | | | • • • | | • • | • • | • | 26 | | | | |
| 27 | rees p | baid for a q | ualified guarantee . | | | | | • • | • • | · | 27 | | | 16, Yes | 150.00 No |
| 00 | la tha | | able rate issue? | | | | | | | | | | 00 | 100 | v |
| 28 | | | able rate issue? | Nan | ne of provider | | | • • | • • | • • | | · | 28 | | |
| 29 | Dia th | e issuer en | er into a hedge? | | erm of hedge | | | | | | | | 00 | | ~ |
| 20 | Mara | | ada invested in a C | | ne of provider | | | | | | | | 29 | | |
| 30 | vvere | gross proce | eds invested in a G | | Term of GIC | | | | | | | | 30 | | ~ |
| 31 | Woro | any groce r | proceeds invested be | wond an a | _ | ny pariod? | | | | | | | 30 | ~ | - |
| 32 | | , 0 | ling of this form pre | | | <i>.</i> | Preparer: BL | | | | | · | 31 | | |
| | Oulou | | alties of perjury, I decla | | | | | | | | s. and to the | e best of | i mv kn | l owleda | l le and |
| Signa | ature | belief, they | are true, correct, and c s return, to the person | complete. I f | further declare that | I consent to | the IRS's disclo | sure of | the issu | ier's re | turn informa | tion, as | necess | sary to | |
| and | | p1000033 till | s return, to the person | that i have t | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cons | ent | | | | | | Υ. | Wilme | er Roh | orte F | Board Pres | sident | | | |
| | | Signa | ture of issuer's authoriz | zed represer | ntative | Date |) | | r print n | | | siaont | | | |
| D -'' | | 0 | preparer's name | | Preparer's signat | ure | , | Dat | | | | PT | IN | | |
| Paid | | | | | | | | | | | heck 🔝 if elf-employed | | | | |
| Prep | | Firm's nam | → | | 1 | | | | | | irm's EIN ► | | | | |
| Use | Unly | Firm's addr | | | | | | | | | hone no. | | | | |
| For Pa | perwo | | on Act Notice, see | the separa | ate instructions | | Cat. N | o. 1154 | 5Y | | | rm 80 3 | 38-T (| Rev. 10 | 0-2021) |



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING IRS 8038-T FORM

Attached is a partially completed IRS 8038-T Form which must be remitted with any payment to the IRS for yield reduction payment, arbitrage rebate payment or penalty in lieu of arbitrage rebate payments. To file, please follow the steps as described below.

- 1. Please provide the information for the highlighted areas, including certain information from bond closing documents and the signature of an authorized representative.
- 2. Prepare one check or money order to the "United States Treasury" for the amount on Line 23 which is equal to the sum of the amount(s) shown on Line Item(s) 13 and 15 (for Arbitrage Rebate Payment), 14 (for Yield Reduction Payment), 17 and 19 (for Penalty in Lieu of Rebate Payment), and 21, and 22 (for Late payments), as applicable. In order to ensure the payment is properly accounted for, write "Form 8038-T", the issuer's name, address, EIN, and the date on the check or money order.
- 3. Send the Check or money order, the original IRS Form 8038-T and the "Late Payment Explanation" (if applicable) to the Internal Revenue Service:

Via priority overnight mail (USPS) at the following address:

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Center Ogden, UT 84201-0027

Via private delivery services at the following address:

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Center 1973 Rulon White Blvd Ogden, UT 84201

Please note, a copy of the report is <u>not</u> required to be sent to the IRS.

This must be postmarked no later than October 6, 2024

Please maintain copies of all documents for your records. Should you have any questions, please contact your BLX Group representative.

TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2 c/o Armbrust&Brown, PLLC 100 Congress Ave, Suite 1300 Austin, TX 78701

August 29, 2024

VIA OVERNIGHT MAIL

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Center 1973 Rulon White Blvd Ogden, UT 84201

RE: Yield Reduction Payment

\$2,640,000 Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 Unlimited Tax Bonds, Series 2019

Enclosed is a check in the amount of \$6,101.52 representing payment of the yield restriction liability for the above-captioned bond issue pursuant to the 1993 Treasury Regulations Section 1.148 [T.D. 8476] for the installment computation date of August 7, 2024.

The enclosed payment represents 90% of the yield restriction liability as of August 7, 2024.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at (512) 272-8999.

Sincerely,

Wilmer Roberts Board President

Enclosures

Form 8038-T

(Rev. October 2021)

Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate

OMB No. 1545-0047

1954.

| Under | sections | 143(g)(3) |) and 14 | 8(f) and | section | 103(0 | c)(6)(D) of | the | Intern | al | Revenue | Code | 01 |
|-------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|-------|-------------|-----|--------|----|---------|------|----|
| | 10 C C | | . , | | | | | | | | | | |

| Department of th Internal Revenue | | ov/Form8038T for instruction | | | | | e of 1954. | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------|--|
| Value of the state | Reporting Authority | | tions and the la | nesti | IIOIIIIa | | k box if Ame | nded Ret | urn 🕨 | |
| 1 Issuer's | | Issuer | | oyer identifica | | |) | | | |
| Trovia County | Municipal Utility District No. 2 | | | | | • | - | | • | - |
| | Municipal Utility District No. 2 r and street (or P.O. box no. if mail is not delivered | ed to street address) | Room/suite | 4 | Report | numbe | 74-2852060 r (For IRS Use | | | |
| | , | | | | 7 | | | ,// | | |
| | Brown, PLLC, 100 Congress Avenue wn, or post office, state, and ZIP code | | 1300 | 6 | Date o | fissue | | | | |
| | | | | Ŭ | Duit | 10000 | | | | |
| Austin, Texas 7 Name of | | | | 8 | CUSIP | numbei | 08/07/2019 | J | | |
| | | | | Ŭ | 0001 | Tumber | | | | |
| | Bonds, Series 2019 and title of officer of the issuer or other person wi | hom the IBS may call for mor | re information | 10 | Telenho | ne num | 89439D HH ber of officer o | | | |
| | | norm the into may call for mor | e information | 10 | reiepho | | | | 011 | |
| | Attorney for the District | | | | | | (512) 435-23 | | | |
| The rest of the re | of issue Vilities | untion Doumonto | | Issu | e price | | 11 | Amount | | 125.40 |
| | Arbitrage Rebate and Yield Red | | | | | | | Amoun | | |
| • | putation date to which this payment relates | , | | 08/07/ | | | 10 | | | |
| | age rebate payment (see instructions) | | | | | | 13 | | | |
| | reduction payment (see instructions) | | | | | | 14 | | 6, | 101.52 |
| STATISTICS IN CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER. | e payment from Qualified Zone Academy I | | escrow (see in: | structi | ons). | • | 15 | | | |
| A STATE OF THE OWNER | Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Reb | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | per of months since date of issue: | 24 mos 0t | her, No. of mo | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 47 | | | Contraction of the local division of the loc |
| | ty in lieu of rebate | | | • • | • • | • | 17 | | | |
| | of termination election (MM/DD/YYYY) . | | · | | | | 10 | | | |
| the second se | ty upon termination | · · · · · · · · · | | · · · | • • | • | 19 | | | |
| | Late Payments | | | | No | | | | 121.25 | |
| | failure to pay timely qualify for waiver of pe | | | | - | _ | 04 | | | |
| | ty for failure to pay on time (see instruction | ' | | | | | 21 | | | |
| Contraction of the local division of the loc | st on underpayment (see instructions) . Total Payment | | · · · · · · | • • | | • | 22 | | | |
| | payment. Add lines 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21 | and 22 Enter total here | | | | | 23 | | 6 | 101 52 |
| the second s | Miscellaneous | r, and 22. Enter total here | · · · · | | · · | · | 20 | | 0, | 101.52 |
| | ent proceeds as of this computation date | | | | | | 24 | | 300 | 855.07 |
| | eds used to redeem bonds | | | | | • | 25 | | 309,0 | 000.07 |
| | s proceeds used for gualified administrati | | | | | and | 20 | | | |
| | sance escrows | • | | | | | 26 | | | |
| | paid for a qualified guarantee | | | | | - | 27 | | 16 | 150.00 |
| 21 1005 | | | | • • | • • | • | | | Yes | No |
| 28 Is the | issue a variable rate issue? | | | | | | | 28 | | 1 |
| | | ne of provider | | • • | • • | ••• | | 20 | + | + |
| 20 0101 | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | erm of hedge | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 30 Were | | ne of provider | | | | | | | | |
| 00 11010 | gross proceeds invested in a cio? | Term of GIC | | | | | | - 30 | | 1 |
| 31 Were | any gross proceeds invested beyond an a | | 12 | | | | | 31 | 1 | + |
| | lations for filing of this form prepared by: | | Preparer: BL) | | | • • | | | 1.22% | |
| <u>•</u> | Under penalties of periupy I declare that I have | e examined this return and a | ccompanying sch | edules | and sta | tements | s, and to the be | est of my kn | owledg | ge and |
| Signature | belief, they are true, correct, and complete. | wher declare that I consent | to the IRS's disclo | osure o | f the iss | uer's re | turn information | n, as neces | sary to | |
| and | | | (| | | | | | | |
| Consent | Wither Kort | 9.4.2 | 124 | \\/ilm | or Robe | arte Br | ard Presider | .t | | |
| | Signature of issuer's authorized represer | ntative Date | | | or print r | | | | | |
| Detel | Print/Type preparer's name | Preparer's signature | | Da | ate | | | PTIN | | |
| Paid | | | | | | | heck if If-employed | | | |
| Preparer | Firm's name | .l | | | | Fi | rm's EIN 🕨 | L | | |
| Use Only | Firm's address ► | ····· | | | | | hone no. | 100 | | |
| | 1 m. 1 | | | | | | | 8038-T | (Day 1 | 0.0001) |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Form 8038- (Rev. 10-2021)



PLEASE NOTE NEW REMITTANCE ADDRESS

PLEASE REMIT TO: BLX Group LLC

P.O. Box 842039 Los Angeles, CA 90084-2039

QUESTIONS? 213.612.2484 amarquez@blxgroup.com

EIN: 51-0404065

PLEASE REMIT COPY OF INVOICE WITH PAYMENT

DATE: INVOICE NO: August 13, 2024 42182-5066/081324

Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 c/o Armbrust & Brown, PLLC 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300 Austin, TX 78701-2744 Attn: John Bartram ACH/Wire Instructions:

Wells Fargo Bank Account of BLX Group LLC Account No. 4943357772 ABA No. 121000248

Re: \$2,640,000 Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 Unlimited Tax Bonds, Series 2019

For Services Rendered: Yield Restriction Analysis

For Period Ending: 08/07/2024

| Total Due: | \$1,750.00 |
|------------------------|------------|
| Yield Restriction Fee: | \$500.00 |
| Report Fee: | \$1,250.00 |

Construction status as of 8/30/24

| WC MUD 1 | Sold | Built | Under Const. | Remaining Lots | Notes |
|--------------------------|----------|-------|--------------|----------------|---|
| Section 19A-75 lots | Sold Out | 75 | 0 | 0 | Meritage Homes with 4 existing Scott Felder homes -Developer finished |
| Section 19B- 49 lots | Sold Out | 49 | 0 | 0 | Meritage Homes, home sales underway - Builder finished |
| Section 20-72 lots | Sold Out | 72 | 0 | 0 | Pulte (Centex) Homes. Home sales underway - Builder finished |
| Section 22-65 lots | Sold Out | 65 | 0 | 0 | Under contract with Gehan Homes - Sold Out |
| Section 23-83 lots | | 79 | 2 | 2 | Under contract with Terrata Homes |
| Section 24A&B- 125 lots | Sold Out | 125 | 0 | 0 | Under contract by Meritage Homes- Sold Out - Builder finished |
| Section 25 & 26 161 lots | | 161 | 0 | 0 | Under contract by Meritage Homes - Sold Out - Builder finished |
| Section 27A & B 83 lots | | 83 | 0 | 0 | Under contract by Meritage Homes - Sold Out - Builder finished |
| Section 28 105 Lots | Sold out | 105 | 0 | 0 | Under contract with Perry Homes - Sold Out - Developer finished |
| SUBTOTAL | | 814 | | 2 | |
| TC MUD 2 | Sold | Built | Under Const. | Remaining Lots | Notes |
| Section 9- 52 lots | Sold Out | 52 | 0 | 0 | Perry Homes, sales and building underway - Developer finished |
| Section 11-57 lots | Sold Out | 57 | 0 | 0 | Perry Homes - Sales and building underway - Developer finished |
| Section 12&13- 52 lots | Sold Out | 52 | 0 | 0 | Buffington (Does not include existing 15 homes) - Previous developer finished |
| Section 14B1-43 lots | Sold Out | 43 | 0 | 0 | Parry Homes / Gray Point Homes - Sold out |
| Section 14B2-54 lots | Sold Out | 54 | 0 | 0 | Parry Homes / Gray Point Homes - Sold out |
| Section 16-85 lots | Sold Out | 85 | 0 | 0 | Parry Homes / Gray Point Homes - Sold out |
| Section 17-76 lots | Sold Out | 76 | 0 | 0 | Under contract with M/I Homes - Sold out - Builder finished |
| Section 18A - 64 lots | | 0 | 0 | 64 | Under contract with Perry Homes - Builder finished |
| Section 18B - 18 lots | | 0 | 0 | 18 | Under contract with Perry Homes - Builder finished |
| Section 21A- 61 lots | Sold Out | 61 | 0 | 0 | Under contract with DR Horton - Sold Out - Builder finished |
| Section 21B-70 lots | Sold out | 70 | 0 | 0 | Under contract with DR Horton - Sold Out - Builder finished |
| SUBTOTAL | | 550 | 0 | 82 | |
| TOTALS | | 1364 | 2 | 84 | |



GENERAL MANAGER'S REPORT

Travis County Municipal Utility District #2 Board of Directors Meeting

September 4, 2024

Exhibit L

1



2601 Forest Creek Drive Round Rock, Texas 78665-1232 512.246.1400

| То: | Travis County MUD #2 |
|-------|----------------------|
| From: | Dennis Hendrix |

Subject: Operations Report

Date: September 2024

Current Report

- I. Operations/Billing Report including water accountability
- II. Water Report: Unaccounted water: unaccounted water -18.4%
 - 8/8/24 We have isolated WC1 and TCm2 without any pressure loss. We will be collecting the meter readings to compare to the billed usage amount. IN PROCESS. The valves were closed without any pressure loss. The meter located in WC1 is not registering and we are evaluating a repair or replacement of the meter.
 - (ii) 17 Oct 23 Stage 2 was implemented. We are monitoring the tank levels and will advise if any additional issues. Reminder signs have been placed in all the districts.
 - **AMI meter project-** Attached is a not-to-exceed quote to modify the existing medal lids (12" 19", Ford boxes) to accept a wired antenna.
 - 1) Water/Wastewater Collection system maintenance
 - a. No issues at this time
 - C. Wastewater plant repairs and maintenance-
 - 1. **Update on wastewater plant and lift station issues and maintenance** See the attached most recent O&M memo.
- III. Write off/ Collection Report- 3-353.71- 3 Owners with no forwarding address.

WILBARGER CREEK MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT No. 2 - MASTER

Water Report

<u>July 24</u>

Regulatory Report

| Max Daily Flow | Date | Avg Daily Flow | Month |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|-------|
| 1.419 | 6/13/2024 | 1.082 | June |
| 2.500 | 7/23/2024 | 0.230 | June |

Total Water Flows

| Month | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| January | 10,291.0 | 12,321.0 | 18,045.0 | 16,540.0 | 19,234.0 | 25,629.0 | 29,412.0 |
| February | 8,687.0 | 12,482.0 | 18,329.0 | 16,518.0 | 17,833.0 | 21,737.0 | 23,835.0 |
| March | 13,140.0 | 14,311.0 | 21,949.0 | 20,267.0 | 23,082.0 | 26,529.0 | 27,803.0 |
| April | 14,046.0 | 16,804.0 | 23,067.0 | 21,725.0 | 27,847.0 | 27,068.0 | 27,609.0 |
| May | 19,097.0 | 19,257.0 | 29,184.0 | 20,352.0 | 28,640.0 | 27,997.0 | 28,726.0 |
| June | 19,741.0 | 18,340.0 | 31,961.0 | 23,231.0 | 33,303.0 | 33,121.0 | 32,467.0 |
| July | 22,306.0 | 23,327.0 | 33,267.0 | 22,782.0 | 38,811.0 | 40,758.0 | 32,690.0 |
| August | 23,872.0 | 30,051.0 | 30,831.0 | 26,802.0 | 37,476.0 | 38,330.0 | |
| September | 15,899.0 | 29,947.0 | 24,510.0 | 28,729.0 | 25,931.0 | 40,758.0 | |
| October | 13,600.0 | 24,099.0 | 25,831.0 | 23,622.0 | 32,861.0 | 34,522.0 | |
| November | 13,093.0 | 17,239.0 | 21,279.0 | 20,088.0 | 26,213.0 | 50,372.0 | |
| December | 12,360.0 | 17,538.0 | 17,897.0 | 20,618.0 | 24,738.0 | 31,730.0 | |
| Yearly Totals | 186,132.0 | 235,716.0 | 278,105.0 | 261,274.0 | 335,969.0 | 398,551.0 | 202,542.0 |

TRAVIS COUNTY MUD NO. 2

Bacteriological Report

2 Samples Taker on 7/17/2024 Satisfactory (2 Samples Required)

Chlorine Residual

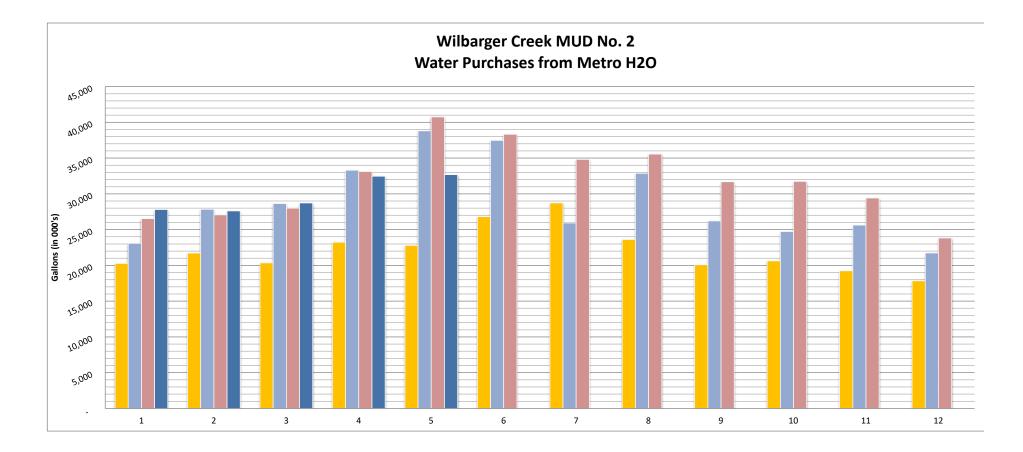
| | June | July |
|---------------|------|------|
| Average | 1.37 | 1.2 |
| Maximum (4.0) | 1.52 | 1.8 |
| Minimum (0.2) | 1.24 | 0.9 |

Travis County MUD #2, Wilbarger Creek #1, Cottonwood Creek #1 Water Accountability Chart

| From | То | Master Meter Read 1,000 gal. | TCM2 Billed 1,000 gal. | CTN1 Billed 1,000 gal. | WC#1 Billed 1,000 gal. | Total Billings | TCM2 flushing | CTN1 flushing | WC#1 flushing | WC#2 flushing | Total flushing | Gallons Unacct For 1,000 gal. | TCM2 Connects | CTN1 Connects | WC#1 Connects | Percent Gain/Loss |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 27-Oct-21 | 24-Nov-21 | 19,383.0 | 7,211.0 | 6,197.0 | 4,637.0 | 17,804.0 | 9.8 | 3.5 | | 0.0 | 13.3 | -1,565.8 | 1102 | 1450 | 604 | -8.08% |
| 25-Nov-21 | 21-Dec-21 | 16,692.0 | 5,847.0 | 5,707.0 | 3,916.0 | 15,056.0 | 32.5 | 110.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 142.7 | -1,493.3 | 1102 | 1450 | 604 | -8.95% |
| 22-Dec-21 | 23-Jan-22 | 20,179.0 | 6,638.0 | 6,923.0 | 4,423.0 | 17,984.0 | 14.5 | 78.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 92.5 | -2,102.5 | 1102 | 1456 | 604 | -10.42% |
| 24-Jan-22 | 23-Feb-22 | 19,717.0 | 5,701.0 | 6,426.0 | 3,825.0 | 15,952.0 | 16.0 | 44.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 60.9 | -3,704.1 | 1102 | 1494 | 698 | -18.79% |
| 24-Feb-22 | 25-Mar-22 | 17,013.0 | 6,272.0 | 5,925.0 | 4,235.0 | 16,432.0 | 9.0 | 95.6 | | 0.0 | 104.6 | -476.4 | 1102 | 1496 | 781 | -2.80% |
| 26-Mar-22 | 25-Apr-22 | 28,058.0 | 9,780.0 | 8,244.0 | 5,620.0 | 23,557.0 | 42.8 | 37.7 | 0.0 | 126.0 | 206.4 | -4,294.6 | 1099 | 1493 | 864 | -15.31% |
| 26-Apr-22 | 25-May-22 | 27,649.0 | 9,037.0 | 7,369.0 | 4,945.0 | 21,172.0 | 47.8 | 51.6 | | 0.0 | 99.4 | -6,377.6 | 1100 | 1496 | 939 | -23.07% |
| 26-May-22 | 29-Jun-22 | 37,937.0 | 13,488.0 | 9,795.0 | 6,636.0 | 29,919.0 | 41.0 | 24.5 | | 0.0 | 65.5 | -7,952.5 | 1100 | 1516 | 937 | -20.96% |
| 30-Jun-22 | 25-Jul-22 | 31,737.0 | 13,081.0 | 8,969.0 | 5,208.0 | 27,258.0 | 34.1 | 51.5 | 0.0 | 70.0 | 155.6 | -4,323.4 | 1108 | 1588 | 972 | -13.62% |
| 26-Jul-22 | 25-Aug-22 | 39,447.0 | 15,150.0 | 9,187.0 | 7,996.0 | 32,333.0 | 84.8 | 143.2 | 0.0 | 135.0 | 363.0 | -6,751.0 | 1109 | 1643 | 992 | -17.11% |
| 26-Aug-22 | 25-Sep-22 | 32,617.0 | 11,780.0 | 8,207.0 7,850.0 | 8,442.0 7,574.0 | 28,429.0 26,740.0 | 40.5 85.2 | 64.2 11.5 | 228.2 | 0.0 | 332.9 96.7 | -3,855.1 158.7 | 1109 1109 | 1643 1649 | 1001 1021 | -11.82% 0.59% |
| 26-Sep-22 | 24-Oct-22 | 26,678.0 | 11,316.0 | , | , | | | - | | | | | | | - | |
| 25-Oct-22 | 23-Nov-22 | 20,590.6 | 8,589.0 | 6,120.0 | 6,246.0 | 20,955.0 | 44.4 | 96.0 | | 337.5 | 477.9 | 842.3 | 1109 | 1653 | 1024 | 4.09% |
| 24-Nov-22 | 22-Dec-22 | 23,209.0 | 6,294.0 | 5,894.0 | 5,499.0 | 17,687.0 | 41.2 | 19.8 | 0.0 | 337.5 | 398.5 | -5,123.5 | 1109 | 1653 | 1024 | -22.08% |
| 23-Dec-22 | 27-Jan-23 | 29,655.0 | 9,433.0 | 8,013.0 | 7,298.0 | 24,744.0 | 38.3 | 29.0 | 14.5 | 275.0 | 356.8 | -4,554.3 | 1097 | 1590 | 1002 | -15.36% |
| 28-Jan-23 | 24-Feb-23 | 21,319.0 | 5,059.0 | 5,789.1 | 6,610.0 | 17,458.1 | 38.6 | 38.8 | 27.3 | 700.0 | 804.7 | -3,056.2 | 1093 | 1590 | 1016 | -14.34% |
| 25-Feb-23 | 24-Mar-23 | 23,482.0 | 5,909.0 | 6,492.0 | 5,666.0 | 18,067.0 | 36.1 | 41.3 | 25.1 | 150.0 | 252.5 | -5,162.5 | 1110 | 1594 | 1042 | -21.98% |
| 25-Mar-23 | 25-Apr-23 | 30,226.0 | 7,846.0 | 7,624.0 | 7,272.0 | 22,742.0 | 44.1 | 54.0 | 30.6 | 450.0 | 578.8 | -6,905.3 | 1098 | 1595 | 1060 | -22.85% |
| 26-Apr-23 | 23-May-23 | 23,697.0 | 6,317.0 | 5,956.0 | 5,923.0 | 18,196.0 | 9.4 | 33.8 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 47.0 | -5,454.0 | 1098 | 1595 | 1060 | -23.02% |
| 24-May-23 | 27-Jun-23 | 37,053.0 | 9,716.0 | 9,446.0 | 9,014.0 | 28,176.0 | 64.9 | 93.1 65.9 | 83.2 | 0.0 | 241.2 78.9 | -8,635.8 | 1098 1098 | 1603 1620 | 1081 | -23.31% |
| 28-Jun-23 25-Jul-23 | 24-Jul-23 | 35,524.0 | 13,336.0 12.109.0 | 9,389.0 | 9,556.0 11,232.0 | 32,281.0 | 6.8 10.0 | 26.3 | 6.2 9.4 | 175.0 | 220.7 | -3,164.2 | 1098 | 1620 | 1090 1100 | -8.91% -10.34% |
| | 24-Aug-23 | 37,570.0 | , | 10,124.0 | | 33,465.0 | | | _ | | | - , | | - | | |
| 25-Aug-23 | 22-Sep-23 | 31,603.0 | 9,389.0 | 8,502.0 | 9,669.0 | 27,560.0 | 24.3 | 22.8 | 6.3 | 25.0 | 78.4 | -3,964.6 | 1098 | 1631 | 1100 | -12.55% |
| 23-Sep-23 | 27-Oct-23 | 39,342.0 | 9,654.0 | 9,555.0 | 10,301.0 | 29,510.0 | 17.6 | 13.1 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 35.0 | -9,797.0 | 1098 | 1635 | 1105 | -24.90% |
| 28-Oct-23 | 28-Nov-23 | 32,810.0 | 6,810.0 | 7,649.0 | 7,842.0 | 22,301.0 | 2.7 | 8.0 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 12.5 | -10,496.5 | 1098 | 1648 | 1105 | -31.99% |
| 29-Nov-23 | 28-Dec-23 | 29,702.0 | 5,681.0 | 6,967.0 | 6,842.0 | 19,490.0 | 2.6 | 11.3 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 21.3 | -10,190.7 | 1098 | 1648 | 1105 | -34.31% |
| 29-Dec-23 | 23-Jan-24 | 24,328.0 | 5,179.0 | 6,854.0 | 5,503.0 | 17,536.0 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 6.2 | -6,785.8 | 1098 | 1648 | 1105 | -27.89% |
| 24-Jan-24 | 21-Feb-24 | 23,122.0 | 4,861.0 | 7,187.0 | 5,322.0 | 17,370.0 | 5.8 | 3.2 | 54.4 | 0.0 | 63.4 | -5,688.6 | 1098 | 1657 | 1105 | -24.60% |
| 22-Feb-24 | 25-Mar-24 | 26,906.0 | 6,834.0 | 8,179.0 | 7,555.0 | 22,568.0 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 56.4 | 0.0 | 61.4 | -4,276.6 | 1100 | 1661 | 1105 | -15.89% |
| 26-Mar-24 | 25-Apr-24 | 27,554.0 | 7,188.0 | 8,018.0 | 7,489.0 | 22,695.0 | 7.2 | 13.2 | 15.1 | 0.0 | 35.5 | -4,823.5 | 1099 | 1659 | 1103 | -17.51% |
| 26-Apr-24 | 28-May-24 | 26,679.0 | 7,706.0 | 8,649.0 | 7,731.0 | 24,086.0 | 8.1 | 5.0 | | 0.0 | 23.0 | -2,570.0 | 1099 | 1659 | 1103 | -9.63% |
| | | | | , | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29-May-24 | 25-Jun-24 | 28,357.0 | 7,867.0 | 7,745.0 | 7,201.0 | 22,813.0 | 7.0 | 12.2 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 26.6 | -5,517.4 | 1099 | 1664 | 1109 | -19.46% |
| 25-Jun-24 | 23-Jul-24 | 31,651.0 | 8,728.0 | 8,529.0 | 8,549.0 | 25,806.0 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.9 | -5,825.1 | 1100 | 1675 | 1113 | -18.40% |
| 2024 Total | | 251,109.0 | 60,854.0 | 69,777.0 | 64,034.0 | 146,046.0 | 46.1 | 69.2 | 151.5 | 3.0 | 223.4 | -44,831.6 | | | | |
| 2024 Monthly | Average | 27,901.0 | 6,761.6 | 7,753.0 | 7,114.9 | 20,863.7 | 5.1 | 7.7 | 16.8 | 0.3 | 31.9 | -6,404.5 | | | | -22.95% |
| 2024 Wonthly | Average | 27,901.0 | 0,/01.0 | 7,753.0 | 7,114.9 | 20,003.7 | 5.1 | 1.1 | 10.8 | 0.3 | 51.9 | -0,404.5 | | | | -22.95% |
| 2023 Total | | 353,270.6 | 103,651.0 | 92,904.1 | 94,286.0 | 290,841.1 | 375.6 | 533.7 | 210.9 | 2,450.0 | 3,570.2 | -58,859.3 | | | | |
| 2023 Monthly | Average | 29,439.2 | 8,637.6 | 7,742.0 | 7,857.2 | 24,236.8 | 31.3 | 44.5 | 17.6 | 204.2 | 297.5 | -4,904.9 | | | | -16.66% |

-22.95%

| FY 15-16 | -5.23% | FY 19-20 | -9.15% | FY 23-24 |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| FY 16-17 | -13.41% | FY 20-21 | -16.86% | |
| FY 17-18 | -9.02% | FY 21-22 | -7.52% | |
| FY 18-19 | -9.15% | FY 22-23 | -16.66% | |



| | | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | Avg. Usage | Take or Pay |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Water Purchases: | Mar | 20,267 | 23,082 | 26,529 | 27,803 | 24,420 | 27,803 |
| | Apr | 21,725 | 27,847 | 27,068 | 27,609 | 26,062 | 27,609 |
| | May | 20,352 | 28,640 | 27,997 | 28,726 | 26,429 | 28,726 |
| | Jun | 23,231 | 33,303 | 33,121 | 32,467 | 30,531 | 32,467 |
| | Jul | 22,782 | 38,811 | 40,758 | 32,690 | 33,760 | 32,690 |
| | Aug | 26,802 | 37,476 | 38,330 | | 25,652 | - |
| | Sep | 28,729 | 25,931 | 34,816 | | 22,369 | - |
| | Oct | 23,622 | 32,861 | 35,559 | | 23,011 | - |
| | Nov | 20,088 | 26,213 | 31,683 | | 19,496 | - |
| | Dec | 20,618 | 24,738 | 31,730 | | 19,272 | - |
| | Jan | 19,234 | 25,629 | 29,412 | | 18,569 | - |
| | Feb | 17,833 | 21,737 | 23,835 | | 15,851 | - |
| | _ | 265,283 | 346,268 | 380,838 | 149,295 | 285,421 | 149,295 |
| # of connections: | TCM2 | 977 | 1,098 | 1,098 | 1,099 | | Trend Notes: |
| | CCN1 | 1,164 | 1,379 | 1,635 | 1,164 | March 2024 - February 2025 | 376,460 |
| | WC1 | 474 | 602 | 1,105 | 1,109 | Actual + Rem Avg | 288,804 |
| | _ | 2,615 | 3,079 | 3,838 | 3,372 | CY Take or Pay | 149,295 |
| Avg/ GPD/Conne | ection | 0.278 | 0.308 | 0.272 | 0.121 | Amount Under/Over | 227,165 |

Travis County MUD No. 2 Water Usage Analysis

By Fiscal Year

| By Fiscal Year Billing | Builder | # | Commercial | # | Irrigation | # | Non-Profit | # | Residential | # | Fire Hyd | # | Monthly Totals | # of Res | # of | Average | | [|
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----|--------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|---|-------------------------|-------|-----------|---|-------------------------|----------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Period | (gallons) | | (gallons) | | (gallons) | | (gallons) | | (gallons) | | (gallons) | | (gallons) | Conn | Occupied | Usage | Letters | Terms |
| Oct 21 | 42,000 | 20 | 292,000 | 3 | 1,080,000 | 11 | 22,000 | 1 | 8,357,000 | 1,068 | 0 | 0 | 9,793,000 | 1,082 | 1,068 | 7.8 | 95 | 6 |
| Nov 21 | 27,000 | 23 | 156,000 | 3 | 381,000 | 11 | 13,000 | 1 | 6,634,000 | 1,068 | 0 | 0 | 7,211,000 | 1,079 | 1,068 | 6.2 | 108 | 2 |
| Dec 21 | 9,000 | 17 | 453,000 | 3 | 199,000 | 11 | 7,000 | 1 | 5,179,000 | 1,068 | 0 | 0 | 5,847,000 | 1,078 | 1,068 | 4.9 | 124 | 0 |
| Jan 22 | 11,000 | 17 | 108,000 | 3 | 160,000 | 11 | 12,000 | 1 | 6,347,000 | 1,078 | 0 | 0 | 6,638,000 | 1,082 | 1,078 | 5.9 | 151 | 0 |
| Feb 22 | 10,000 | 11 | 281,000 | 3 | 261,000 | 11 | 12,000 | 1 | 5,137,000 | 1,078 | 0 | 0 | 5,701,000 | 1,085 | 1,078 | 4.8 | 110 | 25 |
| Mar 22 | 9,000 | 11 | 236,000 | 3 | 503,000 | 11 | 9,000 | 1 | 5,515,000 | 1,078 | 0 | 0 | 6,272,000 | 1,085 | 1,078 | 5.1 | 114 | 2 |
| April 22 | 9,000 | 11 | 584,000 | 3 | 668,000 | 11 | 9,000 | 1 | 8,510,000 | 1,074 | 0 | 0 | 9,780,000 | 1,099 | 1,071 | 8.0 | 137 | 9 |
| May 22 | 13,000 | 4 | 128,000 | 3 | 875,000 | 11 | 23,000 | - | 7,876,000 | 1,072 | 22,000 | 0 | 8,915,000 | 1,100 | 1,072 | 7.4 | 122 | 2 |
| June 22 | 27,000 | 4 | 570,000 | 3 | 1,054,000 | 11 | 23,000 | - | 11,814,000 | 1,075 | 0 | 0 | 13,488,000 | 1,100 | 1,075 | 11.0 | 153 | 5 |
| July 22 | 23,000 | 4 | 407,000 | 3 | 1,361,000 | 11 | 24,000 | - | 11,266,021 | 1,075 | 0 | 0 | 13,081,021 | 1,108 | 1,073 | 10.5 | 265 | 12 |
| Aug 22 | 40,000 | 4 | 369,000 | 3 | 2,132,000 | 11 | 11,000 | - | 12,572,021 | 1,073 | 26000 | 0 | 15,150,021 | 1,109 | 1,073 | 11.8 | 182 | 3 |
| Sept 22 | 11,000 | 4 | 476,000 | 3 | 1,888,000 | 11 | 12,000 | - | 9,370,016 | 1,073 | 23000 | 0 | 11,780,016 | 1,109 | 1,073 | 8.7 | 151 | 3 |
| 2022 Fiscal Total | 231,000 | | 4,060,000 | | 10,562,000 | | 177,000 | | 98,577,058 | | 71,000 | | 113,656,058 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22-Oct | 1,000 | 4 | 608,000 | 3 | 1,810,000 | 11 | 17,000 | - | 8,863,021 | 1,073 | 17000 | 0 | 11,316,021 | 1,109 | 1,074 | 8.0 | 152 | 6 |
| 22-Nov | 8,000 | 4 | 664,000 | 3 | 1,092,000 | 11 | 15,000 | - | 6,808,007 | 1,073 | 2000 | 0 | 8,589,007 | 1,109 | 1,074 | 6.1 | 135 | 6 |
| 22-Dec | 270,000 | 4 | 422,000 | 3 | 188,000 | 12 | 513,000 | - | 4,901,003 | 1,073 | 0 | 0 | 6,294,003 | 1,113 | 1,074 | 4.6 | 0 | 0 |
| 23-Jan | 16,000 | 4 | 852,000 | 3 | 105,000 | 12 | 9,000 | - | 6,437,000 | 1,073 | 8000 | 0 | 7,427,000 | 1,094 | 1,074 | 5.9 | 182 | 10 |
| 23-Feb | 156,000 | 3 | 102,000 | 3 | 80,000 | 11 | 7,000 | - | 4,601,000 | 1,075 | 113000 | 1 | 5,059,000 | 1,096 | 1,075 | 4.3 | 120 | 0 |
| 23-Mar | 8,000 | v | 155,000 | 3 | 79,000 | 11 | 5,000 | - | 5,447,000 | 1,073 | 215000 | 1 | 5,909,000 | 1,110 | 1,073 | 4.9 | 118 | 6 |
| 23-Apr | 46,000 | 3 | 166,000 | 3 | 113,000 | 11 | 48,000 | - | 6,704,000 | 1,074 | 769000 | 1 | 7,846,000 | 1,094 | 1,074 | 6.2 | 116 | 6 |
| 23-May | 31,000 | 3 | 274,000 | 3 | 115,000 | 11 | 7,000 | - | 5,879,000 | 1,076 | 11000 | 1 | 6,317,000 | 1,094 | 1,076 | 5.4 | 111 | 2 |
| 23-Jun | 506,000 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 321,000 | 11 | 419,000 | - | 8,470,000 | 1,076 | 0 | 1 | 9,716,000 | 1,098 | 1,076 | 8.2 | 123 | 2 |
| 23-Jul | 586,000 | 4 | 13,000 | 3 | 1,549,000 | 11 | 794,000 | - | 10,394,000 | 1,078 | 0 | | 13,336,000 | 1,098 | 1,078 | 10.0 | 117 | 5 |
| 23-Aug | 561,000 | 4 | 60,000 | 3 | 112,000 | 11 | 377,000 | - | 10,999,000 | 1,078 | 0 | | 12,109,000 | 1,097 | 1,078 | 10.5 | 126 | 5 |
| 23-Sep | 480,000 | 4 | 10,000 | 3 | 143,000 | 11 | 88,000 | - | 8,658,000 | 1,078 | 0 | | 9,379,000 | 1,097 | 1,078 | 8.3 | 138 | 4 |
| 2023 Fiscal Total | 2,669,000 | | 3,326,000 | | 5,707,000 | | 2,299,000 | | 88,161,031 | | 1,135,000 | | 103,297,031 | | | | | |
| 00 O.t | 490,000 | 3 | 40.000 | 0 | 000.000 | | 450.000 | | 0,000,000 | 1.070 | 0 | | 0.040.000 | 4 000 | 4.074 | 8.4 | 151 | |
| 23-Oct | 313,000 | 3 | 18,000 | 3 | 293,000 | 11 | 152,000 | - | 8,689,000 | 1,078 | 0 | 0 | 9,642,000 | 1,098 | 1,071 | 5.9 | 154 | 22 |
| 23-Nov | 272,000 | | 82,000 | 3 | 63,000 | 11 | 189,000 | - | 6,163,000 | 1,073 | - | 0 | 6,810,000 | 1,098 | 1,073 | 4.9 | 152 | 0 |
| 23-Dec | 23,000 | v | 38,000 | 3 | 109,000 | 11 | | - | 5,110,000 | 1,073 | 0 | 0 | 5,681,000 | 1,098 | 1,073 | 4.9 | 152 | 0 |
| 24-Jan 24-Feb | 9,000 | v | 62,000 109,000 | 3 3 | 48,000 16,000 | 11 11 | 98,000 | - | 4,948,000 4,646,000 | 1,072 | 0 | 0 | 5,179,000 4,861,000 | 1,098 | 1,073 1,074 | 4.2 | 42 | 0 |
| 24-Feb 24-Mar | 24,000 | , v | 55,000 | 3 | 40,000 | 11 | 360,000 | - | 4,646,000 | 1,072 | 0 | 0 | 6,834,000 | 1,098 | 1,074 | 5.8 | 119 | 5 |
| 24-Mar 24-Apr | 37,000 | 3 | 113.000 | 3 | 40,000 | 12 | 360,000 | - | 6,355,000 | 1,080 | 0 | 0 | 7.188.000 | 1,099 | 1,079 | 6.1 | 101 | 5 29 |
| 24-Apr 24-May | 30,000 | | 65,000 | 3 | 40,000 | 12 | 341,000 | - | 6,657,000 | 1,080 | 0 | 0 | ,, | | 1,079 | 6.3 | 131 | 29 0 |
| 24-May 24-Jun | 42,000 | 1 | 73,000 | 3 | 435,000 | 12 | 779,000 | - | 6,618,000 | 1,080 | 0 | 0 | 7,706,000 | 1,099 | 1,078 | 6.1 | 127 | 7 |
| 24-Jul | 10,000 | 1 | 99,000 | 3 | 532,000 | 12 | 232,000 | - | 7,855,000 | 1,080 | 0 | 0 | 8,728,000 | 1,099 | 1,060 | 7.2 | 130 | 7 |
| 24-Jui 2024 Fiscal Total | 1,250,000 | | 99,000 714,000 | ა | 532,000 1,931,000 | 12 | 232,000 2,704,000 | | 7,855,000 63,897,000 | 1,078 | 0 | U | 8,728,000 70,496,000 | 1,100 | 1,000 | 1.2 | 146 | |
| | 1,200,000 | | / 14,000 | | 1,351,000 | | 2,104,000 | | 53,537,000 | | | | 10,430,000 | | | | | |

TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2

Billing Report

Jul-24

| Connections | | | | | | Ju | ine | | | Ju | ly | | |
|--------------------|-----|----------|--------------|-------|-----|-------|----------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| | | Act | tive | | | 10 |)99 | | | 11 | 00 | | |
| | | Inac | tive | | | | 1 | | | 3 | 3 | | |
| | | Οςςι | pied | | | 10 | 080 | | | 10 | 78 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Billing Recap | | | | | | Ju | ine | | | Ju | ly | | |
| | (| Curren | t Billin | g | \$ | | 153,53 | 89.54 | \$ | | 161,92 | 24.43 | |
| | | Basic S | Service | 2 | \$ | | 53,52 | 21.97 | \$ | | 53,53 | 37.29 | |
| | | Wa | ter | | \$ | | 64,02 | 22.05 | \$ | | 70,63 | 19.70 | |
| | | Sev | wer | | \$ | | 32,24 | 14.75 | \$ | | | | |
| | St | ate As | sessme | ent | \$ | | 74 | 19.77 | \$ | | | | |
| | | Dep | osit | | \$ | | 2,30 | 00.00 | \$ 3,050.00 | | | | |
| | | Miscell | aneou | S | \$ | | 71 | LO.00 | \$ 490.00 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| Aged Recivables | | | | | | Ju | ine | July | | | | | |
| | Т | hirty (3 | 30) Da | ys | | | \$1,2 | 07.31 | \$11,076.09 | | | | |
| | S | Sixty (6 | 0) Day | S | | | \$8 <i>,</i> 9 | 60.09 | \$100.76 | | | | |
| | N | inety (| 90) Da | ys | | | \$3 | 58.08 | \$399.56 | | | | |
| | | (120) | Days | | | | \$1 | 02.56 | | | \$2 | 38.19 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Collections | | | | | | Ju | ine | | | Ju | ly | | |
| | | Let | ters | | | 1 | 30 | | | 14 | 6 | | |
| | | Termir | nations | S | | | 7 | | | 3 | 3 | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taps (FY 23 - 24) | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | April | May | June | July | Aug | Setp | Total |
| Actual | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| Budget | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| | | ONW | <u>500</u> (| CREEK | MUN | ICIPA | <u>L UT</u> II | | DISTRI | <u>ст N</u> С |). <u>1</u> | | |

COTTONWOOD CREEK MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 1

| Connections | | June | July |
|--------------------|----------|------|------|
| | Active | 1664 | 1975 |
| | Inactive | 9 | 13 |
| | Occupied | 1615 | 1615 |

WILBARGER CREEK MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 1

Connections

| | June | July |
|----------|------|------|
| Active | 1109 | 1113 |
| Inactive | 6 | 9 |
| Occupied | 1066 | 1066 |

WILBARGER CREEK MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2 - MASTER

Wastewater Report

| Month | Effluent Parameters Within Permit | Daily Avg Flow (1K gal.) | Daily Max Flow (1K gal.) | Daily Min Flow (1K gal.) | Monthly Total Flow (1K gal.) |
|--------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Oct-22 | Yes | 167.3 | 260.0 | 104.0 | 5,185.0 |
| Nov-22 | Yes | 215.0 | 321.0 | 127.0 | 6,451.0 |
| Dec-22 | Yes | 191.9 | 290.0 | 103.0 | 5,949.0 |
| Jan-23 | Yes | 175.3 | 246.0 | 130.0 | 5,435.0 |
| Feb-23 | Yes | 199.9 | 386.0 | 119.0 | 5,596.0 |
| Mar-23 | Yes | 165.4 | 234.0 | 97.0 | 5,128.0 |
| Apr-23 | Yes | 191.8 | 296.0 | 138.0 | 5,754.0 |
| May-23 | Yes | 201.0 | 357.0 | 115.0 | 6,230.0 |
| Jun-23 | Yes | 173.8 | 288.0 | 109.0 | 5,215.0 |
| Jul-23 | Yes | 296.8 | 415.0 | 69.0 | 9,201.0 |
| Aug-23 | Yes | 321.3 | 451.0 | 198.0 | 9,960.0 |
| Sep-23 | Yes | 317.8 | 603.0 | 18.0 | 9,534.0 |

| Month | Effluent Parameters Within Permit | Daily Avg Flow (1K gal.) | Daily Max Flow (1K gal.) | Daily Min Flow (1K gal.) | Monthly Total Flow (1K gal.) |
|--------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Oct-23 | Yes | 388.0 | 582.0 | 80.0 | 12,015.0 |
| Nov-23 | Yes | 431.0 | 481.0 | 188.0 | 12,926.0 |
| Dec-23 | Yes | 407.0 | 534.0 | 250.0 | 12,607.0 |
| Jan-24 | Yes | 539.0 | 808.0 | 327.0 | 16,715.0 |
| Feb-24 | Yes | 514.0 | 638.0 | 273.0 | 14,900.0 |
| Mar-24 | Yes | 509.0 | 707.0 | 347.0 | 15,779.0 |
| Apr-24 | Yes | 527.0 | 764.0 | 299.0 | 15,800.0 |
| May-24 | Yes | 555.0 | 1,145.0 | 354.0 | 17,217.0 |
| Jun-24 | Yes | 514.0 | 669.0 | 375.0 | 15,411.0 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



2601 Forest Creek Drive Round Rock, Texas 78665-1232 512.246.1400

TO: Travis County MUD #2 Board of Directors FROM: Dennis Hendrix, Manager SUBJECT: Write Off Request DATE: July 2024

The following account has been finalized and remains unpaid.

All deposits and adjustments have been applied. We recommend approval to write the balance off and send to collections.

| Account # | Name: | Owner/Renter | Finaled | Write-Off | Deposit Applied |
|-----------|-------|--------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|
| | | | Total | \$ 353.71 | |

TRAVIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2 Status of Collections by Fiscal Year

| Month | | 2018/19 | | 2019/20 | 2 | 2020/21 | | 2021/22 | | 2022/23 | | 2023/24 |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|----------|
| OCTOBER | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 27.45 | \$ | 581.23 |
| COLLECTED | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | |
| NOVEMBER | \$ | 321.11 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| COLLECTED | | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| DECEMBER | \$ | - | \$ | 495.84 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 54.92 |
| COLLECTED | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| JANUARY | \$ | - | \$ | 485.01 | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| COLLECTED | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| FEBRUARY | \$ | | \$ | 636.71 | \$ | _ | \$ | | \$ | 327.47 | \$ | _ |
| COLLECTED | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MARCH | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| COLLECTED | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| APRIL | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 957.53 | \$ | _ | \$ | - |
| COLLECTED | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| ΜΑΥ | \$ | 469.27 | \$ | _ | \$ | 337.50 | \$ | | \$ | 134.94 | \$ | - |
| COLLECTED | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| JUNE | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | _ | \$ | 160.68 | \$ | 474.24 | \$ | 74.08 |
| COLLECTED | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | - | Ŷ | 74.00 |
| JULY | \$ | 868.40 | \$ | 410.39 | \$ | _ | \$ | 89.06 | \$ | | \$ | 353.71 |
| COLLECTED | \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | Ļ | 555.71 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AUGUST COLLECTED | \$ \$ | 208.37 | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | 170.38 | \$ \$ | - 122.98 | | |
| | , · | | | | | | , · | | | | | |
| SEPTEMBER | | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 115.31 | | |
| COLLECTED | | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | | |
| TOTAL TO COLLECTIONS: | \$ | 1,867.15 | \$ | 2,027.95 | \$ | 337.50 | \$ | 1,377.65 | \$ | 1,202.39 | \$ | 1,063.94 |
| TOTAL COLLECTED: | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

HYDROPRO

HydroPro Solutions, Inc

907 Rockmoor Dr. Georgetown, Texas 78626 Phone (512)996 8944 Fax (512)879-9098

To: Travis County MUD 2 (TC2) c/o Dennis Hendrix, Crossroads Utilities

Quotation

| DATE | August 7, 2024 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Quotation # Salesperson: | Steven Montgomery |
| | |

Quotation valid until:December 31, 2024Prepared by:S. Montgomery

| Qty | Product No | Description | Unit Cost | AMOUNT |
|------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1083 | HPS Install Services | Meter Lid Drill Out For Antenna | \$20.00 | \$21,660.00 |
| 1083 | 974-026-25 | Allegro External Antenna | \$35.00 | \$37,905.00 |

| Estimated Freight | |
|-------------------|-------------|
| ΤΟΤΑΙ | \$59,565.00 |

PLEASE NOTE: Delivery of this quote is 18-24 weeks from receipt of an official order. This quotation is valid for 120 days. We reserve the right to amend prices after this period.

Pricing reflected above is for budgetary purposes and are subject to change pending propagation studies or with pertinent information.

Shipping is ESTIMATED in this quote.

This quotation and it's contents are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to which they are addressed.

A 2.5% processing fee will be applied for all credit card purchases.

All invoices are due Net 30 per HydroPro Solutions standard terms and conditions

THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS!



Round Rock, Texas 78665-1232 512.246.1400

| То: | Travis County MUD #2 |
|-----|----------------------|
| | • |

CC:

From: Dennis Hendrix

Subject: CPI Increase

Date: August 15, 2024

Per the agreement between Cottonwood Creek MUD#1 and Crossroads (1.03.B), which allows for a CPI increase and update to the personal and equipment rate sheets attached as Exhibit A.

We are proposing the following changes effective on the October invoice. **\$4,418.53/base fee, and \$8.62/connection.**

<u>Calculation:</u> See the attached Report from BLS

DH



Bureau of Labor Statistics > Geographic Information > Southeast > News Release

Southeast Information Office

| Search Southeast Region | Go |
|-------------------------|----|
| Southeast Home | |
| Southeast Geography 🔻 | |
| Southeast Subjects 🕶 | |
| Southeast Archives 🕶 | |
| Contact Southeast | |
| | |

News Release Information

24-1704-ATL Wednesday, August 14, 2024

| Contacts | |
|--|--|
| Technical information: | |
| 404) 893-4222 <u>BLSInfoAtlanta@bls.gov</u> <u>ww.bls.gov/regions/southeast</u> //edia contact: 404) 893-4220 | |
| Related Links | |
| PI Charts Southeast CPI Card | |

Consumer Price Index, South Region — July 2024

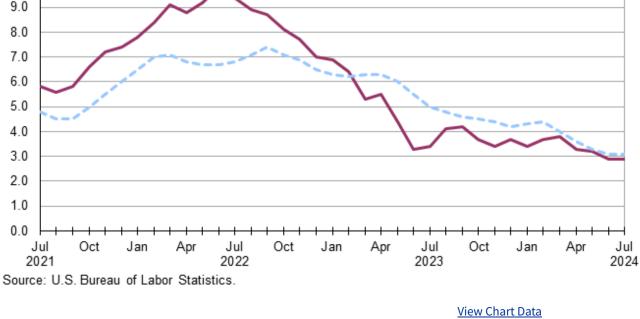
Area prices rose 0.2 percent in July; up 2.9 percent over the past year

The Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) for the South rose 0.2 percent in July, the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics reported today. The monthly increase in the all items index was attributed to increases in the shelter and gasoline indexes. (Data in this report are not seasonally adjusted. Accordingly, month-to-month changes may reflect the impact of seasonal influences.)

The all items CPI-U for the South increased 2.9 percent for the 12 months ending in July, as it did over the 12-month period ending in June. (See <u>chart 1</u> and <u>table A</u>.) The index for all items less food and energy advanced 3.1 percent over the past 12 months. The food index and the energy index also increased over the past year, up 2.2 percent and 1.7 percent, respectively. (See <u>table 1</u>.)

Chart 1. Over-the-year percent change in CPI-U, South region, July 2021-July 2024

| Percent change | All items ———————————————————————————————————— |
|----------------|--|
| | |
| 10.0 | \wedge |



Food

https://www.bls.gov/regions/southeast/news-release/consumerpriceindex_south.htm

Consumer Price Index, South Region — July 2024 : Southeast Information Office : U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

The food index rose 0.3 percent in July, led by a 0.4-percent increase in the food at home index. Four of the six major grocery store food group indexes increased over the month, most notable, the index for meats, poultry, fish, and eggs (+1.6 percent). The index for food away from home rose 0.2 percent in July.

The food index rose 2.2 percent for the 12 months ending in July, reflecting increases in the food away from home (+3.6 percent) and food at home (+1.3 percent) indexes. Five of the six major grocery store food group indexes increased over the past year, led by a 3.8-percent increase in the index for meats, poultry, fish, and eggs.

Energy

The energy index rose 1.4 percent in July, largely attributed to a 2.3-percent increase in the gasoline index. The indexes for electricity and natural gas also increased over the month, up 0.3 percent and 0.6 percent, respectively.

The energy index rose 1.7 percent for the 12 months ending in July, led by a 4.1-percent increase in the electricity index. The index for natural gas rose 0.9 percent over the past year, while the index for gasoline declined 1.1 percent over the same period.

All items less food and energy

The index for all items less food and energy was unchanged in July. The shelter index rose 0.3 percent over the month, reflecting increases for owners' equivalent rent and rent of primary residence (+0.3 percent each). In contrast, among the indexes to decline in July include medical care (-0.5 percent), apparel (-1.4 percent), and used cars and trucks (-1.2 percent).

The index for all items less food and energy advanced 3.1 percent for the 12 months ending in July, as it did for the 12-month period ending in June. The index for shelter (+5.0 percent) was the largest contributor as owners' equivalent rent (+5.2 percent) and rent of primary residence (+5.1 percent) also increased over the past year. In comparison, the index for new and used motor vehicles declined 4.9 percent over the past year, reflecting an 11.4-percent decline in the used cars and trucks index.

Geographic divisions

Additional price indexes are now available for the three divisions of the South. In July, the all items index rose 0.2 percent in the South Atlantic division and 0.1 percent in the East South Central division. The all items index was unchanged in the West South Central division in July.

Over the year, the all items index increased 3.2 percent in the East South Central division, 3.0 percent in the South Atlantic division, and 2.5 percent in the West South Central division.

| | 20 |)20 | 20 |)21 | 20 |)22 | 20 |)23 | 2024 | | |
|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|--|
| Month | 1-month | 12-month | |
| January | 0.3 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 7.8 | 0.8 | 6.9 | 0.6 | 3.4 | |
| February | 0.2 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 8.4 | 0.6 | 6.4 | 0.9 | 3.7 | |
| March | -0.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 9.1 | 0.4 | 5.3 | 0.4 | 3.8 | |
| April | -0.8 | -0.2 | 0.7 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 8.8 | 0.7 | 5.5 | 0.2 | 3.3 | |
| Мау | -0.2 | -0.4 | 0.8 | 5.6 | 1.2 | 9.2 | 0.2 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 3.2 | |
| June | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 5.8 | 1.5 | 9.8 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 2.9 | |
| July | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 5.8 | 0.1 | 9.4 | 0.2 | 3.4 | 0.2 | 2.9 | |
| August | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 5.6 | -0.2 | 8.9 | 0.6 | 4.1 | | | |
| September | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 5.8 | 0.2 | 8.7 | 0.2 | 4.2 | | | |
| October | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 6.6 | 0.4 | 8.1 | -0.1 | 3.7 | | | |
| November | -0.1 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 7.2 | 0.1 | 7.7 | -0.2 | 3.4 | | | |
| December | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 7.4 | -0.3 | 7.0 | -0.1 | 3.7 | | | |

Table A. South region CPI-U 1-month and 12-month percent changes, all items index, not seasonally adjusted

The Consumer Price Index for August 2024 is scheduled to be released on Wednesday, September 11, 2024, at 8:30 a.m. (ET).

Technical Note

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is a measure of the average change in prices over time in a fixed market basket of goods and services. The Bureau of Labor Statistics publishes CPIs for two population groups: (1) a CPI for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) which covers approximately 93 percent of the total U.S. population and (2) a CPI for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (CPI-W) which covers approximately 29 percent of the total U.S. population. The CPI-U includes, in addition to wage earners and clerical workers, groups such as professional, managerial, and technical workers, the self-employed, short-term workers, the unemployed, and retirees and others not in the labor force.

The CPI is based on prices of food, clothing, shelter, fuels, transportation fares, charges for doctors' and dentists' services, drugs, and the other goods and services that people buy for day-to-day living. Each month, prices are collected in 75 urban areas across the country from about 6,000 housing units and approximately 22,000 retail establishments —department stores, supermarkets, hospitals, filling stations, and other types of stores and service establishments. All taxes directly associated with the purchase and use of

items are included in the index.

The index measures price changes from a designated reference date; for most of the CPI-U the reference base is 1982-84 equals 100. An increase of 7 percent from the reference base, for example, is shown as 107.000. Alternatively, that relationship can also be expressed as the price of a base period market basket of goods and services rising from \$100 to \$107. For further details see the CPI home page on the internet at www.bls.gov/cpi and the CPI section of the BLS Handbook of Methods available on the internet at www.bls.gov/opub/hom/cpi/.

In calculating the index, price changes for the various items in each location are averaged together with weights that represent their importance in the spending of the appropriate population group. Local data are then combined to obtain a U.S. city average. Because the sample size of a local area is smaller, the local area index is subject to substantially more sampling and other measurement error than the national index. In addition, local indexes are not adjusted for seasonal influences. As a result, local area index is show greater volatility than the national index, although their long-term trends are quite similar. **NOTE: Area indexes do not measure differences in the level of prices between cities; they only measure the average change in prices for each area since the base period.**

The **South region** is comprised of Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia.

Information in this release will be made available to individuals with sensory impairments upon request. Voice phone: (202) 691-5200; Telecommunications Relay Service: 7-1-1.



907 Rockmoor Dr. Georgetown, Texas 78626 Phone (512)996 8944 Fax (512)879-9098

To: Travis County MUD 2 (TC2) c/o Dennis Hendrix, Crossroads Utilities

Quotation

| DATE Quotation # | August 7, 2024 |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Salesperson: | Steven Montgomery |
| Quotation valid until: Prepared by: | December 31, 2024 S. Montgomery |

| Qty | Product No | Description | Unit Cost | AMOUNT |
|------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1083 | HPS Install Services | Meter Lid Drill Out For Antenna | \$20.00 | \$21,660.00 |
| 1083 | 974-026-25 | Allegro External Antenna | \$35.00 | \$37,905.00 |

| Estimated Freight | | |
|--|------------------|----------------------|
| | TOTAL | \$59,565.00 |
| PLEASE NOTE: Delivery of this quote is 18-24 weeks from receipt of an official order. We reserve the right to amend prices after this perior Pricing reflected above is for budgetary purposes and are subject to change pending p | d. | |
| information. | Topagation studi | es or with pertinent |

Shipping is ESTIMATED in this quote.

This quotation and it's contents are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to which they are addressed.

A 2.5% processing fee will be applied for all credit card purchases.

All invoices are due Net 30 per HydroPro Solutions standard terms and conditions

THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS!

Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2

President, Board of Directors

Exhibit N

CONTRACT ADDENDUM

This Contract Addendum ("<u>Addendum</u>") is incorporated into the attached Proposal for Meter Lid Drill out for Antenna (the "<u>Contract</u>") between HydroPro Solutions, Inc. ("<u>Contractor</u>") and Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 (the "<u>District</u>"). If there is any conflict between the terms of the attached Contract and this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum will control..

1. Interested Parties. Contractor acknowledges that Texas Government Code Section 2252.908 (as amended, "*Section 2252.908*") requires disclosure of certain matters by contractors entering into a contract with a local government entity such as the District. Contractor confirms that it has reviewed Section 2252.908 and, if required to do so, will (1) complete a Form 1295, <u>using the unique identification number specified on page 1 of the Contract</u>, and electronically file it with the Texas Ethics Commission ("*TEC*"); and (2) submit the signed Form 1295, <u>including</u> the certification of filing number of the Form 1295 with the TEC, to the District at the same time the Contractor executes and submits the Contract to the District. Form 1295s are available on the TEC's website at https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/filinginfo/1295/. The Contract is not effective until the requirements listed above are satisfied and any approval or award of the Contract by the District is expressly made contingent upon Contractor's compliance with these requirements. The signed Form 1295 may be submitted to the District in an electronic format.

Conflicts of Interest. Contractor acknowledges that Texas Local Government Code 2. Chapter 176 (as amended, "Chapter 176") requires the disclosure of certain matters by contractors doing business with or proposing to do business with local government entities such as the District. Contractor confirms that it has reviewed Chapter 176 and, if required to do so, will complete and return Form CIQ promulgated by the TEC, which is available on the TEC's website at https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/forms/conflict/, within seven days of the date of submitting the Contract to the District or within seven days of becoming aware of a matter that requires disclosure under Chapter 176. whichever is applicable.

3. <u>Verification Under Chapter 2271, Texas Government Code</u>. If required under Chapter 2271 of the Texas Government Code (as amended, "*Chapter 2271*"), Contractor represents and warrants that, at the time of execution and delivery of the Contract, neither Contractor, nor any wholly or majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Contractor that exist to make a profit, boycott Israel or will boycott Israel during the term of the Contract, or are companies that are identified on a list prepared and maintained by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (the "*Comptroller*") described in Subchapter B of Chapter 808 of the Texas Government Code and posted on the Comptroller's internet website at:

https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/publications/divestment.php

The foregoing verification is made solely to comply with Chapter 2271, to the extent such Chapter does not contravene applicable Federal law. As used in the foregoing verification, "boycott Israel" means refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations specifically with Israel, or with a person or entity doing business in Israel or in an Israeli-controlled territory, but does not include an action made for ordinary business purposes. Contractor understands "affiliate" to mean an entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with Contractor.

4. <u>Verification Under Subchapter F, Chapter 2252, Texas Government Code</u>. For purposes of Subchapter F of Chapter 2252 of the Texas Government Code (as amended, "*Subchapter F*"), Contractor represents and warrants that, neither Contractor, nor any wholly owned subsidiary, majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Contractor that exist to make a profit, are companies identified on a list prepared and maintained by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (the "*Comptroller*") described within Subchapter F and posted on the Comptroller's internet website at:

https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/publications/divestment.php

The foregoing representation is made solely to comply with Subchapter F, to the extent such subchapter does not contravene applicable Federal law, and excludes companies that the United States government has affirmatively declared to be excluded from its federal sanctions regime relating to Sudan, Iran, or a foreign terrorist organization. Contractor understands "affiliate" to mean any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with Contractor.

5. Verification Under Chapter 2274, Texas Government Code, Relating to Contracts with Companies that Discriminate Against the Firearm and Ammunition Industries. If required under Chapter 2274, Contractor represents and warrants that, at the time of execution and delivery of the Contract, neither Contractor, nor any wholly or majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Contractor that exists to make a profit, have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association or will discriminate during the term of the Contract against a firearm entity or firearm trade association. The foregoing verification is made solely to comply with Chapter 2274. As used in the foregoing verification, the terms "discriminate against a firearm entity," and "firearm trade association" have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 2274.001 of the Texas Government Code.

6. Verification Under Chapter 2276, Texas Government Code, Relating to Contracts With Companies Boycotting Certain Energy Companies. If required under Chapter 2276 of the Texas Government Code (as amended, "*Chapter 2276*"), Contractor represents and warrants that, at the time of execution and delivery of the Contract, neither Contractor, nor any wholly or majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Contractor that exists to make a profit, boycott energy companies or will boycott energy companies during the term of the Contract, or are companies that are identified on a list prepared and maintained by the Comptroller described in Subchapter B of Chapter 809 of the Texas Government Code and posted on the Comptroller's internet website at

https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/publications/divestment.php

The foregoing verification is made solely to comply with Chapter 2276. As used in the foregoing verification, "boycott energy companies" means, without an ordinary business purpose, refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations with a company because the company: (1) engages in the exploration, production, utilization, transportation, sale, or manufacturing of fossil fuel-based energy and does not commit or pledge to meet environmental standards beyond applicable federal and state law or (2) does business with a company described in the preceding section (1).

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

FORM 1295

1 of 1

| | | | | | | 1011 |
|----------|--|---------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|---|
| | Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties. Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties. | с | OFFICE USE ONLY CERTIFICATION OF FILING | | | |
| 1 | Name of business entity filing form, and the city, state and country of business. | | Certificate Number: 2024-1216120 | | | |
| | HydroPro Solutions | | | | | |
| | GEORGETOWN, TX United States | | ate Filed: | | | |
| 2 | Name of governmental entity or state agency that is a party to the being filed. | , 09 |)/18/2024 | | | |
| | Travis County Municipal Utility District #2 | | | Da | ate Acknowledged: | |
| 3 | Provide the identification number used by the governmental entit description of the services, goods, or other property to be provid | | | lentify the | e contract, and pro | vide a |
| | 20240904-H | | | | | |
| | Meter Box Lid Exchange | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | | Nature o | f interest |
| 4 | Name of Interested Party | City, State | e, Country (place of | business |) (check a | pplicable) |
| | | | | | Controlling | Intermediary |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 5 | Check only if there is NO Interested Party. | | | | 1 | I |
| 6 | UNSWORN DECLARATION | | | | | |
| | My name is Greg Broyles | | , and my d | ate of birth | h is 10/20/1976 | |
| | My address is 705 Dream Catcher Dr. | , Lean | | _, <u>TX.</u> | , 78641 | <u>, USA</u> . |
| | (street) | | (city) | (state) | (zip code) | (country) |
| | I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct | t. | | | | |
| | Executed in Williamson County | /, State of _ | Texas, o | n the <u>18</u> | day of Septem | be <u>ŗ ₂₀ 24</u> . _(year) |
| | | Greg | Broyles | | | · · · |
| | | | of authorized agent | | ting business entity | |

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

FORM 1295

1 of 1

| | | | | | 1011 | | | | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties.OFFICE USE ONLYComplete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties.CERTIFICATION OF FILING | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Name of business entity filing form, and the city, state and count of business. | | Certificate Number: 2024-1216120 | | | | | | |
| | HydroPro Solutions | | 202 | | | | | | |
| | GEORGETOWN, TX United States | | Dat | e Filed: | | | | | |
| 2 | Name of governmental entity or state agency that is a party to the being filed. | e contract for which the form i | | 18/2024 | | | | | |
| | | | Dat | e Acknowledged: | | | | | |
| | Travis County Municipal Utility District #2 | | | 18/2024 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Provide the identification number used by the governmental entit description of the services, goods, or other property to be provide | | dentify the | contract, and prov | vide a | | | | |
| | 20240904-Н | | | | | | | | |
| | Meter Box Lid Exchange | | | | | | | | |
| | I | | | Nature of | interest | | | | |
| 4 | Name of Interested Party | City, State, Country (place of | business) | (check ap | plicable) | | | | |
| | - | | | Controlling | Intermediary | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Check only if there is NO Interested Party. | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | UNSWORN DECLARATION | | | | | | | | |
| | My name is | and my o | late of hirth | is | | | | | |
| | | , and my (| | | | | | | |
| | My address is | | _, | ., | , | | | | |
| | (street) | (city) | (state) | (zip code) | (country) | | | | |
| | I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correc | t. | | | | | | | |
| | Executed inCounty | /, State of, | on the | _day of | , 20 | | | | |
| | | | _ | (month) | (year) | | | | |
| | | Signature of outborized ecent | of contract | na husinoss ontity | | | | | |
| | | Signature of authorized agent (Declaran | | ng pusiness entity | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2

September 4, 2024

- Review Cash Activity Report, including Receipts and Expenditures
 - ☑ Action Items:
 - Approve director and vendor payments
 - Approve funds transfer from TexPool Operating Account to Prosperity Bookkeeper's Account (Expenditures): \$37,030.78
 - Approve funds transfer from Prosperity Operating Account to TexPool Operating Account: \$60,000.00
 - Approve funds transfer from PNC Bank Lockbox Account to TexPool Operating Account: \$160,000.00
 - Approve funds transfer from TexPool Operating Account to Wilbarger Creek MUD No. 2 TexPool Master District Operating Account (Master District Charges): \$102,333.11
 - Approve funds transfer from TexPool Operating Account to HydroPro Solutions, LLC: \$336,085.00

Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 Cash Activity Report July 31, 2024 - September 4, 2024

| | | | | Prosperi | ity Ba | nk |
|---|---|-----------------------|----------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|
| | | | | Operating Account | | kkeeper's Account |
| Cash - Balance as of July 31, 2024 | | | \$ | 68,921.16 | \$ | 91,037.45 |
| | | | | | | |
| Subsequent Activity Through Sept | ember 4, 2024 | | | - | | 55,337.17 |
| | | | | | | |
| Expenditures Approved August 7, 2024 | | 159,066.16 | | | | |
| Transfers Approved August 7, 2024 | | (217,966.16) | | | | |
| Director Fees - August 7, 2024 Meeting | | 1,770.83 | | | | |
| Customer Refunds | Customer Refunds | 1,792.00 | | | | |
| | Subtotal - Prosperity Bookkeeper's Account | (55,337.17) | | | | |
| Expenditures to be approved at Se | ptember 4, 2024 Board Meeting | | | - | (| 37,030.78 |
| | | | | | | |
| Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. | Legal Fees - July 2024 | 2,391.05 | | | | |
| BLX Group, LLC | Yield Restriction Analysis | 1,750.00 | | | | |
| City of Round Rock Environmental Services | Lab Fees - July 2024 | 100.00 | | | | |
| Crossroads Utility Services | Operations & Management - August 2024 | 19,376.34 | | | | |
| UMB Bank, N.A. | Paying Agent Fees | 400.00 | | | | |
| United States Treasury | SR2019 Yeild Restriction | 6,101.52 | | | | |
| Schroeder Engineering Co | Engineering Fees - August 2024 | 1,263.40 | * | | | |
| Texascapes | Landscape Maintenance Drainage Channel - September 2024 | 850.00 | * | | | |
| Travis Central Appraisal District | Appraisal Fees - 4th Quarter 2024 Total Expenditures-Prosperity Bookkeeper's Account | 4,798.47 37,030.78 | | | | |
| | Total Expenditures-Prosperity Bookkeeper's Account | 37,030.78 | | | | |
| *Added after packet submission | | | | | | |
| Transfers Requests to be approved | l September 4, 2024 | | | (60,000.00) | | 37,030.78 |
| Transfer latter dated Castershee 4, 2024 | | (60.000.00) | | | | |
| Transfer letter dated September 4, 2024 | Transfer from Prosperity Operating to TexPool Operating | (60,000.00) | ** | | | |
| Transfer for Expenditures | TexPool Operating to Prosperity Bookkeeper's | 37,030.78 (22,969.22) | T | | | |
| **Revised after packet submission | | (22,969.22) | | | | |
| Projected Balance as of September | 4 9994 | | \$ | 8,921.16 | | 46,374.62 |

Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 Cash/Investment Activity Report July 31, 2024 - September 4, 2024

| | Maturity | Interest | Balance | Subse | quent | Subtotal | Transfers to be Approved | | Projected Balance |
|--|----------|----------|-----------------|------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | Date | Rates | 7/31/2024 | Receipts | Disbursements | 9/4/2024 | 9/4/2024 | | 9/4/2024 |
| General Fund - | | | | | | | | | |
| Prosperity Checking Account (Operating) | n/a | 0.0000% | \$ 68,921.16 \$ | 5 - | \$- | \$ 68,921.16 | \$ (60,000.00) | (2) | \$ 8,921.16 |
| Prosperity Checking Account (Bookkeeper's) | n/a | 0.0000% | 91,037.45 | 217,966.16 | (199,659.77) | 109,343.84 | 37,030.78 | (1) | 146,374.62 |
| PNC Bank - Lockbox Account | n/a | 0.0100% | 376,715.41 | 14,931.71 | (230,000.00) | 161,647.12 | (160,000.00) | (3) | 1,647.12 |
| TexPool Operating Account | n/a | 5.2953% | 5,701,424.17 | 240,453.05 | (459,409.11) | 5,482,468.11 | (255,448.89) | (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) | 5,227,019.22 |
| Total - General Fund | | | 6,238,098.19 | 473,350.92 | (889,068.88) | 5,822,380.23 | (438,418.11) | | 5,383,962.12 |
| Special Revenue Fund - | | | | | | | | | |
| TexPool - Tax Account | n/a | 5.2953% | 39,189.44 | - | (25,927.56) | 13,261.88 | - | | 13,261.88 |
| Total - Special Revenue Fund | | | 39,189.44 | - | (25,927.56) | 13,261.88 | - | | 13,261.88 |
| Debt Service Fund - | | | | | | | | | |
| TexPool Debt Service Account | n/a | 5.2953% | 1,506,548.71 | 6,075.80 | (949,634.40) | 562,990.11 | - | | 562,990.11 |
| Total - Debt Service Fund | | | 1,506,548.71 | 6,075.80 | (949,634.40) | 562,990.11 | - | | 562,990.11 |
| Capital Project Fund - | | | | | | | | | |
| TexPool Capital Projects | n/a | 5.2953% | 26,302.82 | - | - | 26,302.82 | - | | 26,302.82 |
| TexPool SR2017 Capital Projects | n/a | 5.2953% | 270,573.83 | - | - | 270,573.83 | - | | 270,573.83 |
| TexPool SR2019 Capital Projects | n/a | 5.2953% | 309,540.84 | - | - | 309,540.84 | - | | 309,540.84 |
| TexPool SR2020A Capital Projects | n/a | 5.2953% | 200,341.63 | - | - | 200,341.63 | - | | 200,341.63 |
| Total - Capital Project Fund | | | 806,759.12 | - | - | 806,759.12 | - | | 806,759.12 |
| Total - All Funds | | | 8,590,595.46 | 479,426.72 | (1,864,630.84) | 7,205,391.34 | (438,418.11) | | 6,766,973.23 |

Transfer Letter Information:

⁽¹⁾ Transfer funds from TexPool Operating Account to Prosperity Bookkeeper's Account (Expenditures): \$37,030.78

⁽²⁾ Transfer funds from Prosperity Operating Account to TexPool Operating Account: \$60,000.00

⁽³⁾ Transfer funds from PNC Lockbox Account to TexPool Operating Account: \$160,000.00

⁽⁴⁾ Transfer funds from TexPool Operating Account to TexPool Master District Operating Account (Master District Charges): \$102,333.11

⁽⁵⁾ Transfer funds from TexPool Operating Account to HydroPro Solutions (Inv #10314): \$336,085.00

August 28, 2024

Travis County MUD No. 2 c/o Bott & Douthitt, PLLC P. O. Box 2445 Round Rock, Texas 78680

Attention: Allen Douthitt

INVOICE

DISTRICT ENGINEER SERVICES FOR AUGUST, 2024

| Administration and Attendance at Meetings; Plans Review; Drainage; District Inspection; Invoice Review | |
|---|-------------|
| 4.5 hours @ \$250.00 | \$ 1,125.00 |
| Construction Observation and Review of Pay Estimates | |
| 0.0 hour @ \$250.00 | 000.00 |
| Clerical | |
| 1.0 hours @ \$ 125.00 | 125.00 |
| Expenses | |
| 20 miles @ \$0.67 | 13.40 |

TOTAL DUE THIS INVOICE

\$ 1,263.40

| 1. 8/2 | |
|-----------------------|--|
| oy/Date Received: 10 | |
| Bymate Posted: 8/30 | |
| Approved for Payment: | |
| Hand Delivered to: | |
| vialicd By/Date: | |
| GL#: 6350 | |



BILL TO: TRAVIS CO M.U.D. #2 c/o BOTT & DOUTHITT, P.L.L.C. PO BOX 2445 ROUND ROCK, TX 78680-2445

INVOICE NO 27865 INVOICE DATE Sep 1, 2024

| CUSTOMER ID | PURCHASE ORDER | PA YMENT TERMS | SALES REP | | | | |
|---|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| TRAVIS | | Net 30 Days | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | |
| SEPTEMBER 2024 ~ LANDSCAPE MAIN 7, 2023) | NTENANCE OF DRAINAGE CHA | NNEL (PER AGREEMENT EFFECTIV | E JUNE 850.00 | | | | |
| | By/Date Receive By/Date Posted | | | | | | |
| | | syment: | | | | | |
| | | ic: | | | | | |
| | Mailed Ev/Date: | | | | | | |
| | GL#: | 6240 | | | | | |
| Irrigation in Texas is regulate P.O. Box 13087 Austin Texe | ed by the Texas Commission on Environme 18 78711-3087. TCEQ's web site is: <u>W</u> | ntal Quality (TCEQ) (MC-178), ww.tccq.state.tx.us SUE | 3TOTAI 850.00 | | | | |
| | N: Charles Mowen, License No. L10006 | | ales Tax | | | | |
| | | 1 | TOTAL \$850.00 | | | | |

Phone (512) 472-0207, Fax (512) 472-0229 www.texascapes.com 13740 Research Blvd., Suite J-7 Austin, Texas 78750

Founded With Integrity. A Proud Texas Corporation Since 1985

TRAVIS CENTRAL APPRAISAL DISTRICT

850 E. Anderson Lane P.O. Box 149012 Austin, TX 78714

Travis County MUD No. 2

100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300 Austin, TX 78701

c/o John Bartram

| | Invoice Date | Invoice Number |
|---------|--------------|----------------|
| Invoice | 9/1/2024 | 8819 |

Jurisdiction ID: 70

You may remit via ACH to Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., account #7556188477, ABA #111900659. Please send ACH remittance information to kharvey@tcadcentral.org.

To submit via wire, please contact the Finance Department.

| Invoice Date | Charge Code | Description | Amount |
|-------------------|-------------------|---|----------------|
| 9/1/2024 | Appraisal Revenue | Appraisal Fees - Q4-24 (10.01-12.31.24) | \$4,798.47 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Due Date: 10/1/20 | 24 | Tot | al: \$4,798.47 |

9/1/2024 8819

| Invoice Date | olce Date Charge Code Description | | | | |
|---|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| 9/1/2024 Appraisal Revenue | | Appraisal Fees - Q4-24 (10.01-12.31.24) | \$4,798.47 | | |
| 70 Travis Co | punty MUD No. 2 | By/Date Received: <u><u><u>11</u>828</u><u>Total Duc:</u> By/Date Posted: <u><u>8</u>130</u><u>Due Date:</u></u> | \$4,798.47 10/1/2024 | | |
| Please remit paymer any questions, pleas | nt at your earliest conven se contact Leana H. Manr | Approved for Payment:Amount Remitted: ience. Should you have n at (542)834-9317/Ext. | | | |
| 405 or by e-mail at L | .mann@tcadcentral.org. | Mailed By/Date: GL#: <u>GF 6320 = 1135.28</u> DSF 1173 = 1543.99 SRF 1178 = 2119.20 | | | |

Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2

Accounting Report

September 4, 2024

- Review Cash Activity Report, including Receipts and Expenditures
 - ☑ Action Items:
 - Approval of director and vendor payments.
 - Approval of fund transfers letters.
- Review July 31, 2024 Financial Statements.

2024 Travis County M.U.D. No. 2

| January | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| | | | | Th | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | | |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | | |

| February | | | | | | | |
|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| | | | | Th | | | |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| March | | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| | | | | Th | | Sa | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | | |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | | |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |

| Notes | | | | |
|--------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| Feb 07 | | | | |
| | Bond Payments | | | |
| Apr 03 | Board Meeting | | | |
| | Board Meeting | | | |
| | Board Meeting | | | |
| | Bond Payments | | | |
| Sep 04 | Board Meeting | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | | | April | | | |
|----|----|----|-------|----|----|----|
| Su | | | | Th | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | |

| | | | July | | | |
|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|
| | | | | Th | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | October | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | Th | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Мау | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|----|----|--------|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | Th | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 9 10 | | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | August | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | Th | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | November | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | Th | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | June | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | Th | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | September | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | Th | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | December | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Su | | | | Th | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cash Activity Report

Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 Cash Activity Report July 31, 2024 - September 4, 2024

| | | | Prosper | ity Ba | nk |
|---|---|--------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | Operating Account | | okkeeper's Account |
| Cash - Balance as of July 31, 2024 | | | \$ 68,921.16 | \$ | 91,037.45 |
| | | | | | |
| ubsequent Activity Through Septe | ember 4, 2024 | | - | | 55,337.17 |
| Expenditures Approved August 7, 2024 | | 159,066.16 | | | |
| Transfers Approved August 7, 2024 | | (217,966.16) | | | |
| Director Fees - August 7, 2024 Meeting | | 1,770.83 | | | |
| Customer Refunds | Customer Refunds | 1,792.00 | | | |
| | Subtotal - Prosperity Bookkeeper's Account | (55,337.17) | | | |
| xpenditures to be approved at Se | ptember 4, 2024 Board Meeting | | - | | (30,118.91 |
| Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. | Legal Fees - July 2024 | 2,391.05 | | | |
| BLX Group, LLC | Yield Restriction Analysis | 1,750.00 | | | |
| City of Round Rock Environmental Services | Lab Fees - July 2024 | 100.00 | | | |
| Crossroads Utility Services | Operations & Management - August 2024 | 19,376.34 | | | |
| UMB Bank, N.A. | Paying Agent Fees | 400.00 | | | |
| United States Treasury | SR2019 Yeild Restriction | 6,101.52 | | | |
| | Total Expenditures-Prosperity Bookkeeper's Account | 30,118.91 | | | |
| ransfers Requests to be approved | September 4, 2024 | | (60,000.00) | | 30,118.91 |
| | • • • | | | | |
| Transfer letter dated September 4, 2024 | Transfer from Prosperity Operating to TexPool Operating | (60,000.00) | | | |
| Transfer for Expenditures | TexPool Operating to Prosperity Bookkeeper's | 30,118.91 | | | |
| | | (29,881.09) | | | |

Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 Cash/Investment Activity Report July 31, 2024 - September 4, 2024

| | Maturity | Interest | Balance | Balance Subse | | equent Subtotal | | | Projected Balance |
|--|----------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | Date | Rates | 7/31/2024 | Receipts | Disbursements | 9/4/2024 | 9/4/2024 | | 9/4/2024 |
| General Fund - | | | | | | | | | |
| Prosperity Checking Account (Operating) | n/a | 0.0000% | \$ 68,921.16 \$ | ş - | \$ - | \$ 68,921.16 | \$ (60,000) | (2) | \$ 8,921.16 |
| Prosperity Checking Account (Bookkeeper's) | n/a | 0.0000% | 91,037.45 | 217,966.16 | (192,747.90) | 116,255.71 | 30,118.91 | (1) | 146,374.62 |
| PNC Bank - Lockbox Account | n/a | 0.0100% | 376,715.41 | 14,931.71 | (230,000.00) | 161,647.12 | (160,000.00) | (3) | 1,647.12 |
| TexPool Operating Account | n/a | 5.2953% | 5,701,424.17 | 240,453.05 | (459,409.11) | 5,482,468.11 | (248,537.02) | (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) | 5,233,931.09 |
| Total - General Fund | | | 6,238,098.19 | 473,350.92 | (882,157.01) | 5,829,292.10 | (438,418.11) | | 5,390,873.99 |
| Special Revenue Fund - | | | | | | | | | |
| TexPool - Tax Account | n/a | 5.2953% | 39,189.44 | - | (25,927.56) | 13,261.88 | - | | 13,261.88 |
| Total - Special Revenue Fund | | | 39,189.44 | - | (25,927.56) | 13,261.88 | - | | 13,261.88 |
| Debt Service Fund - | | | | | | | | | |
| TexPool Debt Service Account | n/a | 5.2953% | 1,506,548.71 | 6,075.80 | (949,634.40) | 562,990.11 | - | | 562,990.11 |
| Total - Debt Service Fund | | | 1,506,548.71 | 6,075.80 | (949,634.40) | 562,990.11 | - | | 562,990.11 |
| Capital Project Fund - | | | | | | | | | |
| TexPool Capital Projects | n/a | 5.2953% | 26,302.82 | - | - | 26,302.82 | - | | 26,302.82 |
| TexPool SR2017 Capital Projects | n/a | 5.2953% | 270,573.83 | - | - | 270,573.83 | - | | 270,573.83 |
| TexPool SR2019 Capital Projects | n/a | 5.2953% | 309,540.84 | - | - | 309,540.84 | - | | 309,540.84 |
| TexPool SR2020A Capital Projects | n/a | 5.2953% | 200,341.63 | - | - | 200,341.63 | - | | 200,341.63 |
| Total - Capital Project Fund | | | 806,759.12 | - | - | 806,759.12 | - | | 806,759.12 |
| Total - All Funds | | | 8,590,595.46 | 479,426.72 | (1,857,718.97) | 7,212,303.21 | (438,418.11) | | 6,773,885.10 |

Transfer Letter Information:

⁽¹⁾ Transfer funds from TexPool Operating Account to Prosperity Bookkeeper's Account (Expenditures): \$30,118.91

⁽²⁾ Transfer funds from Prosperity Operating Account to TexPool Operating Account: \$60,000.00

⁽³⁾ Transfer funds from PNC Lockbox Account to TexPool Operating Account: \$160,000.00

⁽⁴⁾ Transfer funds from TexPool Operating Account to TexPool Master District Operating Account (Master District Charges): \$102,333.11

⁽⁵⁾ Transfer funds from TexPool Operating Account to HydroPro Solutions (Inv #10314): \$336,085.00

Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 Cash and Investments by Depository September 4, 2024

| Prosperity Bank | \$ 155,295.78 |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| PNC Bank | 1,647.12 |
| TexPool | 7,566,576.60 |
| | \$ 7,723,519.50 |

Travis County M.U.D. No. 2 Collateral Analysis Schedule July 31, 2024

| Prosperity Bank - | <u>Funds</u> | <u>c</u> | <u>Collateral</u> | <u>Over/(Under)</u> Collateralized | | |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--|
| Operating Account (General Fund) Bookkeeper's Account (General Fund) | \$ 68,921.16 95,192.74 | | | | | |
| Total GF Funds Prosperity Bank | 164,113.90 | | | | | |
| FDIC Coverage | | | 250,000.00 | | | |
| Pledged Collateral Prosperity Bank (Market Value) | | | 97,156.21 | | | |
| Total Collateral/Funds Prosperity Bank Bank | \$ 164,113.90 | \$ | 347,156.21 | \$ | 183,042.31 | |
| PNC Bank - Lockbox Account (General Fund) Total GF Funds PNC Bank | \$ 373,462.17 373,462.17 | | | | | |
| FDIC Coverage | | | 250,000.00 | | | |
| Pledged Collateral PNC Bank (Market Value) | | | 218,588.00 | | | |
| Total Collateral/Funds PNC Bank | \$ 373,462.17 | \$ | 468,588.00 | \$ | 95,125.83 | |



Pledge Security Listing

July 31, 2024

| | | | Safekeeping | Safekeeping | | Maturity | Call | | | | | | | Current | | |
|------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|------------|------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| ID | CUSIP | Description | Location | Receipt | Coupon | Date | Date | Moody | S&P | Fitch | ASC 320 | Face Amount | Current Par | Book Value | Market Value | Gain(Loss) |
| | | | | | | | | TRAVIS CO | DUNTY N | 1UD #2 | | | | | | |
| 4226 | 3138WDYL9 | FNMA #AS4314 | FHLB | | 2.50 | 01/01/2030 | | AAA | AA+ | AAA | HTM | 900,000 | 103,036.50 | 103,939.92 | 97,156.21 | (6,783.71) |
| | Total for TRA | VIS COUNTY MUD #2 | | | | | | | | | | 900,000 | 103,036.50 | 103,939.92 | 97,156.21 | (6,783.71) |



OTHER PLEDGE REPORT

Collateral Accounts

Report ID: PLDG002 AS OF : 07/31/2024

Pledge ID: M941 TRAVIS COUNTY MUD 2 - TX

Fed. Account: DQ88

.

| Security Type | CUSIP | Description | Coupon | Coupon Mat. Date | | Par Value | Market value | |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------|------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--|
| FNSM | 3133C64P1 | FHLMC 30YR UMBS - QG6230 | 5.0000 | 06/01/2053 | 250,000 | 221,912 | 218,588 | |
| Total | | | | | | 221,912 | 218,588 | |

Tax Collection Report

| TXDISTIA RECEIVABLE BALANCE 'R' REPORT | | | | OVERALL C FROM 10/01/ | UNTY TAX OFFI OLL/DIST REPO 2023 TO 07/31 | RT | YEAR FROM 0000 | DATE 08/01 TO 2023 | | | | |
|---|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|---|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|-------|--|-------|-------------|
| 070 | TRA | VIS COUNTY MU | D #2 | AL | L OTHERS | | | | | | | |
| | BEGINNING | TAX | BASE TAX | NET BASE TAX PERCENT | | | ENDING | P&I | P & 1 | LRP OT | TOTAL | |
| YEAR | TAX BALANCE | ADJ | COLLECTED | REVERSALS | COLLECTED | COLLECTED | | | | | | DISTRIBUTED |
| 1997 | - 00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 .00 | | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 1999 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | | .00 .00 | .00 | | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 2000 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | | | .00 | | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 2001 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 2002 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | | .00 | .00 | | .00 .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 2003 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 2004 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 .00 |
| 2005 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 2006 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | |
| 2007 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 2008 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 2009 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 2010 | .00 | .00 | -00 | .00 | .00 | | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 2011 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 2012 | .00 | .00 | -00 | .00 | .00 | .00 % | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 2013 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 % | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 2014 | 614.37 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 % | 614.37 | .00 | .00 | .00 | . 00 | .00 |
| 2015 | 2.22 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 % | 2.22 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 2016 | 21.73 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 % | 21.73 | .00 | .00 | .00 | . 00 | .00 |
| 2017 | 21.44 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 % | 21.44 | .00 | .00 | .00 | . 00 | .00 |
| 2018 | 25.62 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 % | 25.62 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 2019 | 3898.32 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 % | 3898.32 | .00 | .00 | .00 | . 00 | .00 |
| 2020 | 6775.82 | .00 | 1358.21 | .00 | 1358.21 | 20.04 % | 5417.61 | 592.60 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 1950.81 |
| 2021 | 8464.54 | .00 | 1841.15 | 44.10 | 1797.05 | 21.23 % | 6667.49 | 682.79 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 2479.84 |
| 2022 | 25779.47 | 5223.76- | 11159.74 | 5759.20 | 5400.54 | 26.27 % | 15155.17 | 1335.87 | .00 | -00 | .00 | 6736.41 |
| TOTL | 45603.53 | 5223.76- | 14359.10 | 5803.30 | 8555.80 | 21.19 % | 31823.97 | 2611.26 | .00 | .00 | . 00 | 11167.06 |
| 2023 | 3773348.58 | 17753.33- | 3700620.19 | 10680.18 | 3689940.01 | 98.25 % | 65655.24 | 9574.65 | .00 | 152.35 | .00 | 3699667.01 |
| ENTITY | | | | | | | | | | nak bat naj ana ang pan pan na na na na na | | |
| TOTL | 3818952.11 | 22977.09- | 3714979.29 | 16483.48 | 3698495.81 | 97.43 % | 97479.21 | 12185.91 | .00 | 152.35 | .00 | 3710834.0 |

TRAVIS COUNTY M.U.D. #2 ANALYSIS OF TAXES COLLECTED FOR RECONCILIATION FY 2023 - 2024

| TAX YEAR | 2023 | | | | | Prior Y | ears | | TOTAL | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| | General | Debt Service | Special Box Fund | Total | General | Debt Service | Special Dev. Fund | Total | General | Debt Service | Special Dev. Fund | Tatal | | |
| PERCENTAGE | Fund \$ 0.1875 | Fund \$ 0.2550 | Rev. Fund \$ 0.3500 | Total \$ 0.7925 | Fund | Fund | Rev. Fund | Total | Fund | Fund | Rev. Fund | Total \$ - | | |
| COLLECTIONS: OCT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TAX ADJUSTMENTS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (527.04) | (802.59) | (971.61) | (2,301.24) | (527.04) | (802.59) | (971.61) | (2,301.24) | | |
| BASE TAX REV TAXES | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | (294.15) 183.16 | (449.58) 277.63 | (542.59) 337.39 | (1,286.32) 798.18 | (294.15) 183.16 | (449.58) 277.63 | (542.59) 337.39 | (1,286.32) 798.18 | | |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 26.85 | 40.70 | 49.46 | 117.02 | 26.85 | 40.70 | 49.46 | 117.02 | | |
| NOV | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TAX ADJUSTMENTS | (749.96) | (1,019.94) | (1,399.92) | (3,169.81) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (749.96) | (1,019.94) | (1,399.92) | (3,169.81) | | |
| BASE TAX REV TAXES | 0.00 5,922.56 | 0.00 8,054.68 | 0.00 11,055.45 | 0.00 25,032.69 | 0.00 540.58 | 0.00 950.54 | 0.00 1,051.66 | 0.00 2,542.78 | 0.00 6,463.14 | 0.00 9,005.22 | 0.00 12,107.11 | 0.00 27,575.47 | | |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 143.50 | 272.87 | 288.36 | 704.73 | 143.50 | 272.87 | 288.36 | 704.73 | | |
| DEC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TAX ADJUSTMENTS | (633.27) | (861.24) | (1,182.10) | (2,676.61) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (633.27) | (861.24) | (1,182.10) | (2,676.61) | | |
| BASE TAX REV TAXES | 0.00 632,789.91 | 0.00 860,594.28 | 0.00 1,181,207.84 | 0.00 2,674,592.03 | 0.00 733.64 | 0.00 1,177.39 | 0.00 1,379.44 | 0.00 3,290.47 | 0.00 633,523.55 | 0.00 861,771.67 | 0.00 1,182,587.28 | 0.00 2,677,882.50 | | |
| PENALTY | 23.46 | 31.90 | 43.78 | 99.14 | 137.77 | 234.37 | 264.97 | 637.12 | 161.23 | 266.27 | 308.76 | 736.26 | | |
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TAX ADJUSTMENTS BASE TAX REV | (284.17) 0.00 | (386.47) 0.00 | (530.45) 0.00 | (1,201.10) 0.00 | (336.91) 0.00 | (510.69) 0.00 | (620.63) 0.00 | (1,468.24) 0.00 | (621.09) 0.00 | (897.17) 0.00 | (1,151.09) 0.00 | (2,669.34) 0.00 | | |
| TAXES | 201,392.15 | 273,893.32 | 375,932.01 | 851,217.47 | (108.07) | (154.99) | (195.18) | (458.24) | 201,284.07 | 273,738.33 | 375,736.83 | 850,759.23 | | |
| PENALTY | 10.54 | 14.34 | 19.68 | 44.56 | (25.19) | (34.30) | (44.59) | (104.08) | (14.64) | (19.96) | (24.91) | (59.52) | | |
| FEB | - | | <i></i> | | | | <i></i> | (0 | | <i></i> | <i>,</i> | (= - · · · · | | |
| TAX ADJUSTMENTS BASE TAX REV | (711.09) (705.02) | (967.08) (958.83) | (1,327.36) (1,316.04) | (3,005.53) (2,979.90) | (588.10) (588.10) | (891.43) (891.43) | (1,083.34) (1,083.34) | (2,562.87) (2,562.87) | (1,299.19) (1,293.12) | (1,858.51) (1,850.27) | (2,410.70) (2,399.38) | (5,568.40) (5,542.77) | | |
| TAXES | 15,472.94 | 21,043.20 | 28,882.83 | 65,398.97 | 202,17 | 354,58 | 393.24 | 949.98 | 15,675.11 | 21,397.78 | 29,276.06 | 66,348.95 | | |
| PENALTY | 469.29 | 638.24 | 876.01 | 1,983.54 | 51.71 | 100.65 | 104.93 | 257.28 | 521.00 | 738.89 | 980.94 | 2,240.82 | | |
| | (212.40) | (200.22) | (398.35) | (001.00) | (075.00) | (417.00) | (607.10) | (1 100 / 0) | (400.70) | (707 54) | (00E 47) | (2 101 / 7) | | |
| TAX ADJUSTMENTS BASE TAX REV | (213.40) (213.40) | (290.23) (290.23) | (398.35) (398.35) | (901.98) (901.98) | (275.29) (275.29) | (417.28) (417.28) | (507.12) (507.12) | (1,199.69) (1,199.69) | (488.69) (488.69) | (707.51) (707.51) | (905.47) (905.47) | (2,101.67) (2,101.67) | | |
| TAXES | 8,378.06 | 11,394.17 | 15,639.05 | 35,411.28 | 135.23 | 232.68 | 254.61 | 622.52 | 8,513.29 | 11,626.85 | 15,893.66 | 36,033.80 | | |
| PENALTY | 637.68 | 867.24 | 1,190.33 | 2,695.24 | 43.30 | 76.16 | 81.85 | 201.31 | 680.97 | 943.40 | 1,272.18 | 2,896.55 | | |
| APR TAX ADJUSTMENTS | (31.87) | (43.35) | (59.50) | (134.72) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (31.87) | (43.35) | (59.50) | (134.72) | | |
| BASE TAX REV | (31.87) | (43.35) | (59.50) | (134.72) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (31.87) | (43.35) | (59.50) | (134.72) | | |
| TAXES PENALTY | 3,168.02 307.11 | 4,308.50 417.67 | 5,913.63 573.28 | 13,390.15 1,298.06 | 67.54 26.34 | 129.88 50.65 | 129.88 50.65 | 327.31 127.65 | 3,235.56 333.45 | 4,438.39 468.33 | 6,043.52 623.93 | 13,717.46 1,425.71 | | |
| | 507,11 | 417.07 | 57 5.20 | 1,298.00 | 20.34 | 50,05 | 50.05 | 127.05 | 333,45 | 400.55 | 023.93 | 1,423.71 | | |
| MAY TAX ADJUSTMENTS | (582.49) | (792.19) | (1,087.32) | (2,462.01) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (582.49) | (792.19) | (1,087.32) | (2,462.01) | | |
| BASE TAX REV | (582.49) | (792.19) | (1,087.32) | (2,462.01) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (582.49) | (792.19) | (1,087.32) | (2,462.01) | | |
| TAXES PENALTY | 1,888.82 63.85 | 2,568.79 86.84 | 3,525.79 119.19 | 7,983.40 269.89 | 805.80 49.05 | 1,248.74 85.27 | 1,489.80 92.53 | 3,544.34 226.85 | 2,694.62 112.90 | 3,817.53 172.12 | 5,015.59 211,72 | 11,527.74 496.74 | | |
| | | | | | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | , | | | | | | | |
| JUN TAX ADJUSTMENTS | (932.53) | (1,268.24) | (1,740.73) | (3,941.50) | 188.75 | 289.81 | 348.43 | 826.98 | (743.79) | (978.44) | (1,392.30) | (3,114.52) | | |
| BASE TAX REV | (932.53) | (1,268.24) | (1,740.73) | (3,941.50) | (154.12) | (233.61) | (283.90) | (671.62) | (1,086.65) | (1,501.85) | (2,024.62) | (4,613.12) | | |
| TAXES PENALTY | 3,810.83 499.95 | 5,182.73 679.93 | 7,113.55 933.23 | 16,107.10 2,113.11 | 490.03 50.67 | 773.61 87.92 | 908.81 95.55 | 2,172.45 234.14 | 4,300.86 550.62 | 5,956.33 767.85 | 8,022.36 1,028.78 | 18,279.55 2,347.25 | | |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TAX ADJUSTMENTS | (61.53) | (83.68) | (114.86) | (260.07) | 339.91 | 515.23 | 626.15 | 1,481.30 | 278.38 | 431.55 | 511.30 | 1,221.23 | | |
| BASE TAX REV TAXES | (61.53) 2,717.77 | (83.68) 3,696.16 | (114.86) 5,073.17 | (260.07) 11,487.10 | (19.00) 123.23 | (28.80) 213.72 | (35.00) 232.36 | (82.80) 569.31 | (80.53) 2,841.00 | (112.48) 3,909.88 | (149.86) 5,305.53 | (342.87) 12,056.41 | | |
| PENALTY | 289.46 | 393.67 | 540.33 | 1,223.46 | 44.90 | 79.37 | 84.96 | 209.24 | 334.37 | 473.04 | 625.29 | 1,432.70 | | |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TAX ADJUSTMENTS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| BASE TAX REV TAXES | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | | |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| SEP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TAX ADJUSTMENTS BASE TAX REV | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | | |
| TAXES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BASE TAX REV | (2,526.86) | (3,436.52) | (4,716.80) | (10,680.18) | (1,330.66) | (2,020.70) | (2,451.94) | (5,803.30) | (3,857,51) | (5,457.22) | (7,168,74) | (16,483.48) | | |
| TAXES | 875,541.05 | 1,190,735.83 | 1,634,343.30 | 3,700,620.19 | 3,173.30 | 5,203.77 | 5,982.02 | 14,359.10 | 878,714.36 | 1,195,939.61 | 1,640,325.33 | 3,714,979.29 | | |
| PENALTY | 2,301.34 | 3,129.82 | 4,295.84 | 9,727.00 | 548.91 | 993.68 | 1,068.67 | 2,611.26 | 2,850.25 | 4,123.50 | 5,364.51 | 12,338.26 | | |
| TOTAL DISTRIBUTION | 875,315.54 | 1,190,429.13 | 1,633,922.34 | 3,710,347.19 | 2,391.56 | 4,176.75 | 4,598.75 | 11,167.06 | 877,707.10 | 1,194,605.88 | 1,638,521.09 | 3,710,834.07 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEGINNING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TAXES RECEIVABLE TAX ADJUSTMENTS | 892,748.09 (4,200.31) | 1,214,137.40 (5,712.43) | 1,666,463.10 (7,840.59) | 3,773,348.58 (17,753.33) | 9,434.61 (1,198.69) | 17,448.20 (1,816.96) | 18,720.72 (2,208.11) | 45,603.53 (5,223.76) | 902,182.70 (5,399.00) | 1,231,585.60 (7,529.39) | 1,685,183.82 (10,048.70) | 3,818,952.11 (22,977.09) | | |
| BASE TAX REV | 2,526.86 | 3,436.52 | 4,716.80 | 10,680.18 | 1,330.66 | 2,020.70 | 2,451.94 | 5,803.30 | 3,857.51 | 5,457.22 | 7,168.74 | 16,483.48 | | |
| LESS: COLLECTIONS | (875,541.05) | (1,190,735.83) | (1,634,343.30) | (3,700,620.19) | (3,173.30) | (5,203.77) | (5,982.02) | (14,359.10) | (878,714.36) | (1,195,939.61) | (1,640,325.33) | (3,714,979.29) | | |
| ТАХ | _ | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REC @ END OF PERIOD | 15,533.57 | 21,125.66 | 28,996.01 | 65,655.24 | 6,393.27 | 12,448.17 | 12,982.53 | 31,823.97 | 21,926.85 | 33,573.83 | 41,978.54 | 97,479.21 | | |

Financial Statements

Travis County M.U.D. No. 2

Accountant's Compilation Report

July 31, 2024

The District is responsible for the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities of Travis County M.U.D. No. 2, as of and for the ten months ended July 31, 2024, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements – governmental funds in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have performed a compilation engagement in accordance with Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services promulgated by the Accounting and Review Services Committee of the AICPA. We did not audit or review the financial statements nor were we required to perform any procedures to verify the accuracy or completeness of the information provided by management. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any form of assurance on these financial statements.

The District has omitted the management's discussion and analysis, the Statement of Net Assets, and Statement of Activities that the Governmental Accounting Standards Board required to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historic context.

In addition, the District has elected to omit substantially all of the disclosures and the statement of cash flows required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. If the omitted disclosures and components required by GASB 34 were included in the financial statements, they might influence the user's conclusions about the District's financial position, results of operations, and cash flows. Accordingly, these financial statements are not designed for those who are not informed about such matters.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that budgetary comparison information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is presented for purposes of additional analysis and, although not a required part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting and for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Such information is the responsibility of management. The required supplementary information was subject to our compilation engagement. We have not audited or reviewed the required supplementary information and do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any assurance on such information.

Supplementary Information

The supplementary information contained in the schedules described in the Supplementary Information Index is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. This information is the representation of management. The information was subject to our compilation engagement, however, we have not audited or reviewed the supplementary information and, accordingly, do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any form of assurance on such supplementary information.

We are not independent with respect to Travis County M.U.D. No 2.

Bo Ar! DikutlPice

BOTT & DOUTHITT, P.L.L.C.

August 27, 2024 Round Rock, TX

Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 Governmental Funds Balance Sheet July 31, 2024

| | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------|
| | General Fund | Spe | cial Revenue Fund | Debt Service Fund | | Capital Projects Fund | | Go | overnmental Funds Total | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 536,674.02 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 536,674.02 | | |
| Cash Equivalents | 5,701,424.17 | | 39,189.44 | 1,506,54 | 48./1 | 80 | 6,759.12 | | 8,053,921.44 | | |
| Receivables | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service Accounts, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$ - | 184,340.09 | | | | | | | | 184,340.09 | | |
| Accrued Service Revenue | 37,972.19 | | - | | - | | - | 37,972.19 | | | |
| Prepaid Expense | 1,242.22 | | - | - | | | - | 1,242.22 | | | |
| Due from Developer | 1,843.56 | | - | | - | - | | 1,242.22 | | | |
| Property Taxes | 21,926.83 | | 41,978.54 | 33 5 | 73.83 | - | | 97,479.20 | | | |
| Interfund | 13,547.89 | | - | 12,690.23 | | - | | 26,238.12 | | | |
| Other | 2,931.58 | | - | | - | | - | | 2,931.58 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Assets | \$ 6,501,902.55 | \$ 81,167.98 | | \$ 1,552,812.77 | | \$ 806,759.12 | | \$ 8,942,642.42 | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ 159,466.96 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 159,466.96 | | |
| Review Fee Payable | 1,750.00 | | - | | - | | - | | 1,750.00 | | |
| Due to TCEQ | 4,944.23 | | - | | - | | - | | 4,944.23 | | |
| Payroll Taxes Payable | 487.90 | | - | | - | - | | | 487.90 | | |
| Customer Deposits | 191,626.75 | | - | | - | - | | | 191,626.75 | | |
| Unclaimed Property | 2,778.02 | | - | | - | - | | | 2,778.02 | | |
| Interfund | - | | 23,894.13 | 2,34 | 43.99 | - | | | 26,238.12 | | |
| Intergovernmental | 343,776.06 | | 15,295.31 | | - | | | | 359,071.37 | | |
| Total Liabilities | 704,829.92 | 39,189.44 | | 2,343.99 | | | | | 746,363.35 | | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 21,926.83 | | 41,978.54 | 33,573.83 | | | | 97,479.20 | | | |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 21,926.83 | | 41,978.54 | 33,573.83 | | | | 97,479.20 | | | |
| Fund Balance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | - | | - | 1,516,89 | 94.95 | | - | | 1,516,894.95 | | |
| Special Revenue | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Capital Projects | - | | - | - | | 806,759.12 | | | 806,759.12 | | |
| Unassigned | 5,775,145.80 | | - | | | | | | - | | 5,775,145.80 |
| Total Fund Balances | 5,775,145.80 | | | 1,516,89 | 1,516,894.95 | | 6,759.12 | | 8,098,799.87 | | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 6,501,902.55 | \$ | 81,167.98 | \$ 1,552,83 | 12.77 | \$80 | 6,759.12 | \$ | 8,942,642.42 | | |

Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance-Governmental Funds October 1, 2023 - July 31, 2024

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Debt Service Fund | Capital Projects Fund | Governmental Funds Total |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Property taxes, including penalties | \$ 877,707.11 | \$ 1,638,521.07 | \$ 1,194,605.89 | \$ - | \$ 3,710,834.07 |
| Service revenues, including penalties | 1,435,391.97 | - | - | - | 1,435,391.97 |
| Tap connection fees | 2,400.00 | - | - | - | 2,400.00 |
| Inspection fees | 1,490.00 | - | - | - | 1,490.00 |
| Interest income | 238,636.64 | 35,673.58 | 44,179.11 | 35,097.43 | 353,586.76 |
| Total Revenues | 2,555,625.72 | 1,674,194.65 | 1,238,785.00 | 35,097.43 | 5,503,702.80 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current - | | | | | |
| Master District Charges - | | | | | |
| Operations & Maintenance | - | 1,175,639.43 | - | - | 1,175,639.43 |
| Debt Service | - | 1,665,369.87 | - | - | 1,665,369.87 |
| District Facilities - | | , , | | | , , |
| Management and Consulting | 135,266.94 | - | - | - | 135,266.94 |
| Repairs & Maintenance | 199,280.76 | - | - | - | 199,280.76 |
| Garbage Service Fees | 207,659.19 | - | - | - | 207,659.19 |
| Meter Sets/Inspections | 145.00 | - | - | - | 145.00 |
| Lab Fees | 1,418.00 | - | - | - | 1,418.00 |
| Administrative Services - | , | | | | , |
| Director Fees, including payroll taxes | 10,281.18 | - | - | - | 10,281.18 |
| Director Reimbursement | 4,613.10 | - | - | - | 4,613.10 |
| Legal Notices | 2,455.40 | - | - | | 2,455.40 |
| Election Expense | 1,115.00 | - | - | | 1,115.00 |
| Insurance & Surety Bond | 9,113.02 | - | - | - | 9,113.02 |
| , Bank Fees | 24,022.10 | - | - | - | 24,022.10 |
| Website Expense | 519.00 | - | - | - | 519.00 |
| Miscellaneous Expense | 1,623.88 | - | - | - | 1,623.88 |
| Professional Fees - | | | | | |
| Legal Fees | 31,391.84 | - | - | - | 31,391.84 |
| Records Retention Compliance | 200.00 | - | - | - | 200.00 |
| Bookkeeping Fees | 33,288.48 | - | - | - | 33,288.48 |
| Engineering Fees | 11,132.80 | - | - | - | 11,132.80 |
| Financial Advisor Fees | 612.77 | 1,143.85 | 833.38 | | 2,590.00 |
| Tax Appraisal/Collection Fees | 4,114.77 | 7,680.93 | 5,596.11 | - | 17,391.81 |
| Audit Fees | 16,000.00 | - | - | - | 16,000.00 |
| Debt Service | -, | | | | ., |
| Fiscal Agent Fees | - | - | 1,200.00 | - | 1,200.00 |
| Bond Interest | | | 224,634.35 | | 224,634.35 |
| Total Expenditures | 694,253.23 | 2,849,834.08 | 232,263.84 | | 3,776,351.15 |
| Evenes ((Deficiency) of Devenues | | | | | |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | 1,861,372.49 | (1,175,639.43) | 1,006,521.16 | 35,097.43 | 1,727,351.65 |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): | | | | | |
| Interfund Transfer | (1,175,639.43) | 1,175,639.43 | - | - | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | (1,175,639.43) | 1,175,639.43 | | | |
| | (1/1/0/000110) | | | | |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources over | | | | | |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | 685,733.06 | - | 1,006,521.16 | 35,097.43 | 1,727,351.65 |
| Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 | 5,089,412.74 | | 510,373.79 | 771,661.69 | 6,371,448.22 |
| Fund Balance, July 31, 2024 | \$ 5,775,145.80 | \$ - | \$ 1,516,894.95 | \$ 806,759.12 | \$ 8,098,799.87 |

Supplementary Information

Index

<u>General Fund</u>

- -- Budgetary Comparison Schedule
- -- Revenues & Expenditures: Actual + Budgeted
- -- Cash Reconciliations
- -- A/P Aging Summary
- -- Payroll Summary

Debt Service Fund

-- Debt Service Schedule

General Fund

Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule-General Fund July 31, 2024

| | | CURRENT MONTH | 1 | YEAR TO DATE | | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| | Actual | Budget | Difference | Actual | Budget | Difference | |
| Devenue | | | | | | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes - | + 2760.47 | . | + 2760.47 | + 074 056 06 | + 005 540 00 | + 0.244.00 | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 2,760.47 | \$ - | \$ 2,760.47 | \$ 874,856.86 | \$ 865,512.00 | \$ 9,344.86 | |
| Property Tax Penalties & Interest | 334.37 | - | 334.37 | 2,850.25 | - | 2,850.25 | |
| Service Accounts - | 50 004 50 | 54.969.99 | (0== (1) | | 500 460 00 | (= 001 (0) | |
| Basic Service Fees | 53,391.59 | 54,369.00 | (977.41) | 531,568.40 | 539,460.00 | (7,891.60) | |
| Water Service Fees | 70,574.93 | 82,779.00 | (12,204.07) | 547,483.65 | 644,941.00 | (97,457.35) | |
| Sewer Service Fees | 33,348.75 | 39,240.00 | (5,891.25) | 331,576.53 | 389,160.00 | (57,583.47) | |
| Service Accounts Penalties | 2,711.17 | 3,087.00 | (375.83) | 24,763.39 | 27,537.00 | (2,773.61) | |
| Connection/Inspection Fees - | | | | | | | |
| Tap Connection Fees | - | - | - | 2,400.00 | 2,400.00 | - | |
| Inspections Fees | - | - | - | 1,490.00 | 1,490.00 | - | |
| Interest Income | 25,634.37 | 19,000.00 | 6,634.37 | 238,636.64 | 190,000.00 | 48,636.64 | |
| Total Revenues | 188,755.65 | 198,475.00 | (9,719.35) | 2,555,625.72 | 2,660,500.00 | (104,874.28) | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Operations & Maintenance - | | | | | | | |
| Management and Consulting | 13,557.52 | 18,403.00 | 4,845.48 | 135,266.94 | 183,280.00 | 48,013.06 | |
| Repairs & Maintenance - Water | 26,988.15 | 6,500.00 | (20,488.15) | 125,778.95 | 65,000.00 | (60,778.95) | |
| Repairs & Maintenance - Sewer | 103.00 | 2,000.00 | 1,897.00 | 56,736.81 | 20,000.00 | (36,736.81) | |
| Repairs & Maintenance - Drainage | 850.00 | 1,250.00 | 400.00 | 8,500.00 | 12,500.00 | 4,000.00 | |
| Lead & Copper | 8,265.00 | 8,265.00 | - | 8,265.00 | 8,265.00 | - | |
| Garbage | 20,845.05 | 21,403.00 | 557.95 | 207,659.19 | 212,300.00 | 4,640.81 | |
| Inspection Fees | - | - | - | 145.00 | 145.00 | - | |
| Lab Fees | 100.00 | 100.00 | - | 1,418.00 | 1,000.00 | (418.00) | |
| Administrative Services - | 100.00 | 100.00 | | 1,110.00 | 1,000.00 | (110.00) | |
| Director Fees, including Payroll Tax | 1,431.71 | 1,400.00 | (31.71) | 10,281.18 | 9,760.00 | (521.18) | |
| Director Reimbursement | 2,089.14 | 2,100.00 | 10.86 | 4,613.10 | 4,300.00 | (313.10) | |
| Election Expense | 195.00 | 80.00 | (115.00) | 1,115.00 | 1,000.00 | (115.00) | |
| Insurance & Surety Bond | 195.00 | - | (115.00) | 9,113.02 | 9,200.00 | 86.98 | |
| - | | | | | | 4.60 | |
| Legal Notices & Publications | 1 500 70 | 2 750 00 | - | 2,455.40 | 2,460.00 | | |
| Bank Service Charges | 1,590.78 | 3,750.00 | 2,159.22 | 24,022.10 | 37,500.00 | 13,477.90 | |
| Website Expense | - | | - | 519.00 | 520.00 | 1.00 | |
| Miscellaneous | - | 300.00 | 300.00 | 1,623.88 | 3,000.00 | 1,376.12 | |
| Professional Fees - Legal Fees | 2,196.05 | 4,900.00 | 2 702 05 | 21 201 04 | 49,000.00 | 17 609 16 | |
| 5 | 2,190.05 | 4,900.00 | 2,703.95 | 31,391.84 200.00 | 49,000.00 | 17,608.16 | |
| Legal Fees-Records Retention | - | | 1,387.32 | | | 1,387.32 | |
| Bookkeeping Fees | 2,850.00 | 2,900.00 | 50.00 | 33,288.48 | 32,900.00 | (388.48) | |
| Engineering Fees | 1,138.40 | 2,250.00 | 1,111.60 | 11,132.80 | 22,500.00 | 11,367.20 | |
| Financial Advisor Fees | - | - | - | 612.77 | 1,000.00 | 387.23 | |
| Tax Collector/Appraisal Fees | - | - | - | 4,114.// | 3,750.00 | (364.77) | |
| Audit Fees | | | | 16,000.00 | 16,000.00 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 82,199.80 | 75,601.00 | (5,211.48) | 694,253.23 | 695,580.00 | 2,714.09 | |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | 106,555.85 | 122,874.00 | (16,318.15) | 1,861,372.49 | 1,964,920.00 | (103,547.51) | |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer-Master District Charges | (102,333.11) | (119,389.00) | 17,055.89 | (1,175,639.43) | (1,401,841.00) | 226,201.57 | |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | (102,333.11) | (119,389.00) | 17,055.89 | (1,175,639.43) | (1,401,841.00) | 226,201.57 | |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | ¢ 4 222 74 | ¢ 3.485.00 | ¢ 737.74 | ¢ 685 733 06 | ¢ 563.079.00 | ¢ 122.654.06 | |
| Experiationes and other Financing USES | \$ 4,222.74 | \$ 3,485.00 | \$ 737.74 | \$ 685,733.06 | \$ 563,079.00 | \$ 122,654.06 | |

Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 Revenues and Expenditures - General Fund: Acutal + Budgeted Fiscal Year 2023-2024

| | FYE 2023 Budget Approved 9/6/2023 | Actual Oct-23 | Actual Nov-23 | Actual Dec-23 | Actual Jan-24 | Actual Feb-24 | Actual Mar-24 | Actual Apr-24 | Actual May-24 | Actual Jun-24 | Actual Jul-24 | Budget Aug-24 | Budget Sep-24 | Actual | Variance |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|
| Revenues: | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 865,512 | \$ (111) | \$ 6,463 | \$ 633,524 | \$ 201,284 | \$ 14,382 | \$ 8,025 | \$ 3,204 | \$ 2,112 | \$ 3,214 | \$ 2,760 | \$- | ş - | \$ 874,857 | \$ 9,345 |
| Property Taxes - P&I | - | 27 | 144 | 161 | (15) | 521 | 681 | 333 | 113 | 551 | 334 | - | - | 2,850 | 2,850 |
| Service Accounts - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Service Fees | 648,480 | 52,466 | 52,486 | 52,494 | 53,268 | 53,233 | 53,573 | 53,574 | 53,560 | 53,522 | 53,392 | 54,463 | 54,557 | 640,588 | (7,892) |
| Water Service Fees | 829,384 | 71,035 | 47,586 | 41,626 | 40,598 | 37,967 | 54,051 | 57,955 | 62,201 | 63,889 | 70,575 | 92,139 | 92,304 | 731,926 | (97,458) |
| Sewer Service Fees | 467,856 | 36,677 | 34,676 | 32,312 | 30,344 | 29,438 | 34,097 | 34,309 | 34,150 | 32,225 | 33,349 | 39,312 | 39,384 | 410,273 | (57,583) |
| Service Accounts Penalties | 34,050 | 2,837 | 2,824 | 1,956 | 2,496 | 2,580 | 2,209 | 2,396 | 2,313 | 2,442 | 2,711 | 3,253 | 3,260 | 31,276 | (2,774) |
| Connection/Inspection Fees - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tap Connection Fees | 28,800 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,400 | - | - | - | 26,400 | 28,800 | - |
| Water Service Inspection | 11,400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,490 | - | - | - | 9,910 | 11,400 | - |
| Other - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest Income | 228,000 | 22,028 | 22,473 | 22,988 | 22,282 | 22,752 | 25,278 | 24,607 | 25,563 | 25,031 | 25,634 | 19,000 | 19,000 | 276,637 | 48,637 |
| Total Revenues | 3,113,482 | 184,959 | 166,652 | 785,061 | 350,257 | 160,873 | 177,914 | 176,379 | 183,902 | 180,872 | 188,756 | 208,167 | 244,815 | 3,008,607 | (104,875) |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| District Facilities - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Management & Consulting | 220,138 | 12,717 | 14,116 | 13,507 | 13,502 | 13,512 | 13,525 | 13,568 | 13,560 | 13,702 | 13,558 | 18,420 | 18,438 | 172,125 | 48,013 |
| Repairs & Maint Water | 78,000 | 1,205 | 6,222 | 12,687 | 8,220 | 11,413 | 20,966 | 12,917 | 10,182 | 14,979 | 26,988 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 138,779 | (60,779) |
| Repairs & Maint Sewer | 24,000 | -, | 753 | 4,406 | 120 | 7,909 | | 378 | 16,354 | 26,714 | 103 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 60,737 | (36,737) |
| Repairs & MaintPonds | 15,000 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 11,000 | 4,000 |
| Lead & Copper | 10,000 | | - | | - | | - | | | | 8,265 | -, | 1,735 | 10,000 | - |
| Garbage Fees | 255,221 | 20,710 | 20,710 | 20,671 | 20,729 | 20,749 | 20,787 | 20,826 | 20,826 | 20,806 | 20,845 | 21,441 | 21,480 | 250,580 | 4,641 |
| Inspections | 455,160 | | | | | | | | 145 | | | , | 455,015 | 455,160 | ., |
| Lab Fees | 1,200 | 307 | 100 | 100 | 125 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 386 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1,618 | (418) |
| Joint Projects | 15,490 | - | | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | | 15,490 | 15,490 | (|
| Capital Outlay | 21,000 | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 21,000 | 21,000 | _ |
| Subtotal-District Facilities | 1,095,209 | 35,789 | 42,751 | 52,222 | 43,547 | 54,532 | 56,228 | 48,639 | 62,302 | 77,051 | 70,709 | 49,711 | 543,008 | 1,136,489 | (41,280) |
| | 2/030/203 | | | | | 0.,002 | 00/220 | 10/005 | 02/002 | | | | 0.0000 | 1/100/100 | (12/200) |
| Administrative Services - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Director Fees, incl. payroll tax | 15,224 | 1,427 | 476 | 1,665 | 238 | 1,427 | 238 | 1,682 | - | 1,695 | 1,432 | 1,665 | 3,799 | 15,745 | (521) |
| Director Reimbursement | 10,300 | 86 | 43 | 108 | - | 111 | 22 | 2,021 | - | 133 | 2,089 | 50 | 5,950 | 10,613 | (313) |
| Election Expense | 1,000 | - | - | 35 | - | - | 255 | - | 430 | 200 | 195 | - | - | 1,115 | (115) |
| Insurance & Surety Bond | 9,200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,113 | - | - | - | 9,113 | 87 |
| Legal Notices | 7,500 | 2,455 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,040 | 7,495 | 5 |
| Bank Service Charges | 45,000 | 4,710 | 4,221 | 4,247 | 1,532 | 1,449 | 1,507 | 1,611 | 1,560 | 1,594 | 1,591 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 31,522 | 13,478 |
| Website Expenditures | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | 519 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,480 | 4,999 | 1 |
| Miscellaneous | 3,600 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | - | - | - | 715 | 309 | - | 600 | - | 300 | 300 | 2,224 | 1,376 |
| Subtotal-Admin. Services | 96,824 | 8,680 | 4,740 | 6,055 | 1,770 | 3,506 | 2,736 | 5,623 | 1,990 | 13,335 | 5,307 | 5,765 | 23,319 | 82,827 | 13,997 |
| Professional Fees - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legal Fees | 58,800 | 3,513 | 3,276 | 3,758 | 1,693 | 4,373 | 3,044 | 3,051 | 3,586 | 2,903 | 2,196 | 4,900 | 4,900 | 41,192 | 17,608 |
| Records Retention Compliance | 5,000 | 140 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 60 | - | - | 4,800 | 5,000 | - |
| Bookkeeping | 39,500 | 3,450 | 2,850 | 2,850 | 5,363 | 3,450 | 2,850 | 3,388 | 2,850 | 3,388 | 2,850 | 3,300 | 3,300 | 39,888 | (388) |
| Engineering Fees | 27,000 | 1,138 | 1,138 | 1,013 | 1,013 | 1,013 | 1,138 | 1,138 | 1,263 | 1,138 | 1,138 | 2,250 | 2,250 | 15,633 | 11,367 |
| Financial Advisor Fees | 1,000 | - | 613 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 613 | 387 |
| Other Consulting Fees | 7,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,500 | 7,500 | - |
| Tax Collector/Appraisal Fees | 4,750 | - | - | 1,844 | - | - | 1,135 | - | - | 1,135 | - | - | 1,000 | 5,115 | (365) |
| Audit Fees | 16,000 | - | | - | 12,000 | 4,000 | - | | - | - | - | | - | 16,000 | |
| Subtotal-Professional Fees | 159,550 | 8,241 | 7,877 | 9,465 | 20,069 | 12,836 | 8,168 | 7,577 | 7,699 | 8,624 | 6,184 | 10,450 | 23,750 | 130,941 | 28,609 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,351,583 | 52,709 | 55,369 | 67,743 | 65,386 | 70,874 | 67,132 | 61,838 | 71,991 | 99,011 | 82,200 | 65,926 | 590,077 | 1,350,256 | 1,327 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Interfund Transfers | (1,772,177) | (158,414) | (108,681) | (129,834) | (65,283) | (87,293) | (179,802) | (110,156) | (115,149) | (118,694) | (102,333) | (119,389) | (250,947) | (1,545,975) | (226,202) |
| | | | | | · · · · | | | | | | | | · · · · · · | · · · · · · | |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (1,772,177) | (158,414) | (108,681) | (129,834) | (65,283) | (87,293) | (179,802) | (110,156) | (115,149) | (118,694) | (102,333) | (119,389) | (250,947) | (1,545,975) | (226,202) |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| over Expenditures | \$ (10,278) | \$ (26,164) | \$ 2,602 | \$ 587,484 | \$ 219,589 | \$ 2,705 | \$ (69,021) | \$ 4,385 | \$ (3,239) | \$ (36,832) | \$ 4,223 | \$ 22,852 | \$ (596,209) | \$ 112,375 | \$ 122,653 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 Cash Account Reconciliations July 31, 2024

| | Prosperity Bank | | | Compass | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------|----|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Operating | | Manager's | Lockbox | Total |
| Beginning Bank Balance 7/01/2024 Cleared Transactions | \$ | 46,427.18 | \$ | 130,377.34 | \$ 218,015.23 | \$ 394,819.75 |
| Checks and Payments | | - | | (35,184.60) | (1,590.78) | (36,775.38) |
| Deposits and Credits | | 22,493.98 | | - | 157,037.72 | 179,531.70 |
| Total Cleared Transactions | | 22,493.98 | | (35,184.60) | 155,446.94 | 142,756.32 |
| Ending Bank Balance 7/31/2024 | | 68,921.16 | | 95,192.74 | 373,462.17 | 537,576.07 |
| Uncleared Transactions Deposits in Transit Checks | | - | | - | 3,253.24 | 3,253.24 |
| Various Various Customer Refunds | | - | | (4,155.29) | - | (4,155.29) |
| Register Balance as of 7/31/2024 | \$ | 68,921.16 | \$ | 91,037.45 | \$ 376,715.41 | \$ 536,674.02 |

Travis County MUD 2 - GOF A/P Aging Summary As of July 31, 2024

| | Current | 1 - 30 | 31 - 60 | 61 - 90 | > 90 | TOTAL |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|------|------------|
| Aqua-Tech Laboratories, Inc. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 286.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 286.00 |
| Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. | 2,391.05 | 3,163.20 | 4,015.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9,570.15 |
| Bott & Douthitt, P.L.L.C. | 2,850.00 | 3,387.50 | 2,850.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9,087.50 |
| CASE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 600.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 600.00 |
| City of Manor | 20,845.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20,845.05 |
| City of Round Rock Environmental Services | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 200.00 |
| Crossroads Utility Services | 59,310.56 | 0.00 | 55,640.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 114,951.46 |
| Schroeder Engineering Co | 1,138.40 | 1,138.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,276.80 |
| Texascapes | 0.00 | 850.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 850.00 |
| UMB Bank, N.A. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 800.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 800.00 |
| TOTAL | 86,635.06 | 8,539.10 | 64,292.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 159,466.96 |

| | | | | | T T N | | TOTAL |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|
| | Clarisa B. Strohmeyer | Daffney A. Henry | Raymond C. Mura | Sarah Rossig | Tracy T. Johnson | Wilmer Roberts | TOTAL |
| Employee Wages, Taxes and Adjustments Gross Pay | | | | | | | |
| Director Fees | 221.00 | 1,105.00 | 2,873.00 | 1,105.00 | 884.00 | 3,315.00 | 9,503.00 |
| Total Gross Pay | 221.00 | 1,105.00 | 2,873.00 | 1,105.00 | 884.00 | 3,315.00 | 9,503.00 |
| Adjusted Gross Pay | 221.00 | 1,105.00 | 2,873.00 | 1,105.00 | 884.00 | 3,315.00 | 9,503.00 |
| Taxes Withheld Federal Withholding Medicare Employee Social Security Employee Medicare Employee Addl Tax | 0.00 (3.21) (13.71) 0.00 | 0.00 (16.02) (68.52) 0.00 | (715.00) (41.66) (178.13) 0.00 | 0.00 (16.02) (68.51) 0.00 | 0.00 (12.82) (54.81) 0.00 | (600.00) (48.07) (205.53) 0.00 | (1,315.00) (137.80) (589.21) 0.00 |
| Total Taxes Withheld | (16.92) | (84.54) | (934.79) | (84.53) | (67.63) | (853.60) | (2,042.01) |
| Additions to Net Pay Mileage Reimbursement Reimbursement | 21.61 0.00 | 109.55 0.00 | 588.60 348.64 | 66.33 0.00 | 87.44 0.00 | 241.22 1,261.45 | 1,114.75 1,610.09 |
| Total Additions to Net Pay | 21.61 | 109.55 | 937.24 | 66.33 | 87.44 | 1,502.67 | 2,724.84 |
| Net Pay | 225.69 | 1,130.01 | 2,875.45 | 1,086.80 | 903.81 | 3,964.07 | 10,185.83 |
| Employer Taxes and Contributions Medicare Company Social Security Company | 3.21 13.71 | 16.02 68.52 | 41.66 178.13 | 16.02 68.51 | 12.82 54.81 | 48.07 205.53 | 137.80 589.21 |
| Total Employer Taxes and Contributions | 16.92 | 84.54 | 219.79 | 84.53 | 67.63 | 253.60 | 727.01 |

Travis County MUD 2 - GOF Payroll Summary

Debt Service Fund

<u>Travis County M.U.D. No. 2</u> <u>Debt Service Schedule</u>

| | Series 20 | | Series 2 | | Series 20 | | Series 20 | | Series 20 | | Total | |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------|
| Due Date | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | Principal | Intere |
| 3/1/2015 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 9/1/2015 | 25,000 | 43,138 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25,000 | |
| FY 2015 | 25,000 | 43,138 | - | | - | | - | | - | | 25,000 | 4 |
| 3/1/2016 9/1/2016 | 25,000 | 51,516 51,516 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25,000 | |
| FY 2016 | 25,000 | 103,032 | - | | - | | - | | - | | 25,000 | 10 |
| 3/1/2017 | - | 51,266 | - | 29,910 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 9/1/2017 | 80,000 | 51,266 | - | 94,453 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 80,000 | 14 |
| FY 2017 | 80,000 | 102,532 | - | 124,363 | - | | - | | - | | 80,000 | 22 |
| 3/1/2018 | - 80,000 | 50,466 50,466 | 100,000 | 94,453 94,453 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1. |
| 9/1/2018 FY 2018 | 80,000 | 100,932 | 100,000 | 188,906 | | | - | | - | | 180,000 180,000 | 14 28 |
| 3/1/2019 | - | 49,666 | - | 93,453 | | | | | | | - | 1 |
| 9/1/2019 | 85,000 | 49,666 | 110,000 | 93,453 | 20,000 | 5,415 | - | - | - | - | 215,000 | 1. |
| FY 2019 | 85,000 | 99,332 | 110,000 | 186,906 | 20,000 | 5,415 | - | | - | | 215,000 | 29 |
| 3/1/2020 | - | 48,391 | - | 92,353 | - | 40,188 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 9/1/2020 | 90,000 | 48,391 | 110,000 | 92,353 | 75,000 | 40,188 | 10,000 | 19,146 | - | - | 285,000 | 20 |
| FY 2020 | 90,000 | 96,782 47,041 | 110,000 | 184,706 | 75,000 | 80,375 | 10,000 | 19,146 | - | 47.020 | 285,000 | 38 24 |
| 3/1/2021 9/1/2021 | 90,000 | 47,041 | 110,000 | 91,116 91,116 | 80,000 | 38,594 38,594 | 20,000 | 24,000 24,000 | 45,000 | 47,836 48,103 | 345,000 | 24 |
| FY 2021 | 90,000 | 94,082 | 110,000 | 182,231 | 80,000 | 77,188 | 20,000 | 48,000 | 45,000 | 95,939 | 345,000 | 49 |
| 3/1/2022 | - | 45,691 | | 89,878 | - | 36,894 | | 23,800 | - | 47,372 | - | 24 |
| 9/1/2022 | 200,000 | 45,691 | 110,000 | 89,878 | 80,000 | 36,894 | 250,000 | 23,800 | 45,000 | 47,372 | 685,000 | 24 |
| FY 2022 | 200,000 | 91,382 | 110,000 | 179,756 | 80,000 | 73,788 | 250,000 | 47,600 | 45,000 | 94,744 | 685,000 | 48 |
| 3/1/2023 | - | 42,691 | - | 88,503 | - | 35,194 | - | 21,300 | - | 46,641 | - | 2 |
| 9/1/2023 FY 2023 | 215,000 215,000 | 42,691 85,382 | 100,000 100,000 | 88,503 177,006 | 85,000 85,000 | 35,194 70,388 | 260,000 260,000 | 21,300 42,600 | 50,000 50,000 | 46,641 93,281 | 710,000 710,000 | 2 |
| 3/1/2024 | 215,000 | 39,466 | 100,000 | 87,253 | | 33,388 | 200,000 | 18,700 | 50,000 | 45,828 | /10,000 | 2 |
| 9/1/2024 | 220,000 | 39,466 | 105,000 | 87,253 | 85,000 | 33,388 | 265,000 | 18,700 | 50,000 | 45,828 | 725,000 | 2 |
| FY 2024 | 220,000 | 78,932 | 105,000 | 174,506 | 85,000 | 66,775 | 265,000 | 37,400 | 50,000 | 91,656 | 725,000 | 44 |
| 3/1/2025 | | 36,166 | - | 85,547 | - | 31,581 | - | 16,050 | - | 45,016 | - | 2 |
| 9/1/2025 | 230,000 | 36,166 | 100,000 | 85,547 | 85,000 | 31,581 | 275,000 | 16,050 | 50,000 | 45,016 | 740,000 | 2 |
| FY 2025 | 230,000 | 72,332 | 100,000 | 171,094 | 85,000 | 63,163 | 275,000 | 32,100 | 50,000 | 90,031 | 740,000 | 42 |
| 3/1/2026 9/1/2026 | 240,000 | 32,716 32,716 | 100,000 | 83,922 83,922 | 90,000 | 29,775 29,775 | 280,000 | 13,300 13,300 | 55,000 | 44,203 44,203 | - 765,000 | 20 |
| FY 2026 | 240,000 | 65,432 | 100,000 | 167,844 | 90,000 | 59,550 | 280,000 | 26,600 | 55,000 | 88,406 | 765,000 | 40 |
| 3/1/2027 | - | 29,116 | - | 82,234 | - | 27,863 | - | 10,500 | - | 43,309 | - | 1 |
| 9/1/2027 | 245,000 | 29,116 | 110,000 | 82,234 | 90,000 | 27,863 | 285,000 | 10,500 | 55,000 | 43,309 | 785,000 | 1 |
| FY 2027 | 245,000 | 58,232 | 110,000 | 164,469 | 90,000 | 55,725 | 285,000 | 21,000 | 55,000 | 86,619 | 785,000 | 38 |
| 3/1/2028 | - | 25,441 | - | 80,378 | - | 26,063 | - | 7,650 | - | 42,416 | - | 1 |
| 9/1/2028 FY 2028 | 250,000 250,000 | 25,441 50,882 | 110,000 | 80,378 160,756 | 95,000 | 26,063 52,125 | 295,000 | 7,650 15,300 | 65,000 | 42,416 | 815,000 | 1 36 |
| 3/1/2029 | 230,000 | 21,691 | 110,000 | 78,522 | 95,000 | 24,163 | 295,000 | 4,700 | 65,000 | 84,831 42,009 | 815,000 | 1 |
| 9/1/2029 | 265,000 | 21,691 | 105,000 | 78,522 | 95,000 | 24,163 | 305,000 | 4,700 | 75,000 | 42,009 | 845,000 | 1 |
| FY 2029 | 265,000 | 43,382 | 105,000 | 157,044 | 95,000 | 48,325 | 305,000 | 9,400 | 75,000 | 84,019 | 845,000 | 34 |
| 3/1/2030 | - | 17,550 | - | 76,684 | - | 22,500 | - | 1,650 | - | 41,494 | - | 1 |
| 9/1/2030 | 275,000 | 17,550 | 255,000 | 76,684 | 100,000 | 22,500 | 165,000 | 1,650 | 105,000 | 41,494 | 900,000 | 1 |
| FY 2030 | 275,000 | 35,100 | 255,000 | 153,369 | 100,000 | 45,000 | 165,000 | 3,300 | 105,000 | 82,988 | 900,000 | 31 |
| 3/1/2031 9/1/2031 | 285,000 | 13,081 13,081 | 455.000 | 72,222 72,222 | 100,000 | 20,750 20,750 | - | - | 185,000 | 40,772 40,772 | 1,025,000 | 1 |
| FY 2031 | 285,000 | 26,162 | 455,000 | 144,444 | 100,000 | 41,500 | - | | 185,000 | 81,544 | 1,025,000 | 29 |
| 3/1/2032 | - | 8,450 | - | 64,259 | - | 19,125 | - | | - | 39,384 | | 1 |
| 9/1/2032 | 120,000 | 8,450 | 645,000 | 64,259 | 105,000 | 19,125 | - | - | 190,000 | 39,384 | 1,060,000 | 1 |
| FY 2032 | 120,000 | 16,900 | 645,000 | 128,519 | 105,000 | 38,250 | - | | 190,000 | 78,769 | 1,060,000 | 26 |
| 3/1/2033 | | 6,500 | | 52,972 | | 17,419 | - | | | 37,959 | | 1 |
| 9/1/2033 FY 2033 | 120,000 120,000 | 6,500 13,000 | 675,000 675,000 | 52,972 105,944 | 105,000 105,000 | 17,419 34,838 | | <u> </u> | 195,000 195,000 | 37,959 75,919 | 1,095,000 1,095,000 | 1 22 |
| 3/1/2034 | 120,000 | 4,550 | | 41,159 | 105,000 | 15,713 | - | <u> </u> | 193,000 | 36,375 | 1,095,000 | 22 |
| 9/1/2034 | 130,000 | 4,550 | 695,000 | 41,159 | 105,000 | 15,713 | - | - | 205,000 | 36,375 | 1,135,000 | |
| FY 2034 | 130,000 | 9,100 | 695,000 | 82,319 | 105,000 | 31,425 | - | | 205,000 | 72,750 | 1,135,000 | 19 |
| 3/1/2035 | - | 2,275 | - | 28,997 | - | 14,400 | - | - | - | 34,709 | - | |
| 9/1/2035 | 130,000 | 2,275 | 730,000 | 28,997 | 105,000 | 14,400 | - | - | 210,000 | 34,709 | 1,175,000 | |
| FY 2035 | 130,000 | 4,550 | 730,000 | 57,994 | 105,000 | 28,800 | - | | 210,000 | 69,419 | 1,175,000 | 16 |
| 3/1/2036 9/1/2036 | - | - | - 895,000 | 16,222 16,222 | 105,000 | 12,825 12,825 | - | - | 220,000 | 32,872 32,872 | - 1,220,000 | |
| FY 2036 | | <u> </u> | 895,000 895,000 | 32,444 | 105,000 | 25,650 | | <u> </u> | 220,000 | 65,744 | 1,220,000 | 12 |
| 3/1/2037 | - | | - | - | - | 11,644 | - | | - | 30,947 | - | 12 |
| 9/1/2037 | - | - | - | - | 1,035,000 | 11,644 | - | - | 230,000 | 30,947 | 1,265,000 | |
| FY 2037 | - | - | - | - | 1,035,000 | 23,288 | - | | 230,000 | 61,894 | 1,265,000 | 8 |
| 3/1/2038 | - | - | | 16,222 | | 12,825 | - | - | | 28,791 | - | |
| 9/1/2038 | - | | 895,000 | 16,222 | 105,000 | 12,825 | - | | 1,455,000 | 28,791 | 2,455,000 | |
| FY 2038 3/1/2039 | - | | 895,000 | 32,444 16,222 | 105,000 | 25,650 12,825 | - | | 1,455,000 | 57,581 15,150 | 2,455,000 | 11 |
| 3/1/2039 9/1/2039 | - | - | - 895,000 | 16,222 | 105,000 | 12,825 | - | - | 1,515,000 | 15,150 | 2,515,000 | |
| | - | | 895,000 | 32,444 | 105,000 | 25,650 | - | | 1,515,000 | 30,300 | 2,515,000 | 8 |
| FY 2039 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Expenditures to be Approved

ARMBRUST & BROWN, PLLC

ATTORNEYS & COUNSELORS 100 Congress Avenue Suite 1300 Austin, TX 78701-2744

Federal Tax I.D. No.: 74-2827166

Billing Summary

TRAVIS COUNTY MUD NO. 2 C/O BOTT & DOUTHITT, P.L.L.C. P.O. BOX 2445 ROUND ROCK, TX 78680 Attention: LISA WALD

PHONE: (512) 435-2300

FACSIMILE: (512) 435-2360

 August 12, 2024

 Client:
 083410

 Matter:
 000100

For Professional Services Rendered Through July 31, 2024

| 5 | | Account Summar | y a constant and a | | |
|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Matter Name GENERAL | Previous Balance C \$6,486.10 | the second se | Credits \$0.00 | Total Due \$8,682.15 |

Please return with all remittance for proper credit.

Total due reflects payments received as of the date of this invoice.

Thank you.

Amount of Payment: _____

| PUlDate Received: VC | |
|---|---|
| By/Date Received: VC 8.12 By/Date Posted: W 8/13 | |
| Approved for Paymeni. | _ |
| Hand Delivered to: | _ |
| Mailed By/Date: GL#:6330 | |

ARMBRUST & BROWN, PLLC

ATTORNEYS & COUNSELORS 100 Congress Avenue Suite 1300 Austin, TX 78701-2744

Federal Tax 1.D. No.: 74-2827166

FACSIMILE: (512) 435-2360

PHONE: (512) 435-2300

Billing Summary

TRAVIS COUNTY MUD NO. 2 C/O BOTT & DOUTHITT, P.L.L.C. P.O. BOX 2445 ROUND ROCK, TX 78680 Attention: LISA WALD

 August 12, 2024

 Client:
 083410

 Matter:
 000114

For Professional Services Rendered Through July 31, 2024

| | Account Summary | en e | n da familia a seconda en estas Seconda en estas Seconda | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--|--|------------------|
| Invoice # Matter Name | Previous Balance Curre | nt invoice | Credits | Total Due |
| 205240 ELECTION EXPENSE | \$630.00 | \$195.00 | \$0.00 | \$825.00 |

Please return with all remittance for proper credit.

Total due reflects payments received as of the date of this invoice.

Thank you.

Amount of Payment: _____

| By/Date Received: VC 8.12 |
|----------------------------|
| By/Date Posted: <u>113</u> |
| Approved for Payment: |
| Hand Delivered to: |
| Mailed By/Date: |
| GL#: (1370 |



PLEASE NOTE NEW REMITTANCE ADDRESS

PLEASE REMIT TO: BLX Group LLC



QUESTIONS? 213.612.2484 amarquez@blxgroup.com

EIN: 51-0404065

PLEASE REMIT COPY OF INVOICE WITH PAYMENT

DATE: INVOICE NO: August 13, 2024 42182-5066/081324

ACH/Wire Instructions:

Wells Fargo Bank Account of BLX Group LLC Account No. 4943357772 ABA No. 121000248

Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 c/o Armbrust & Brown, PLLC 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300 Austin, TX 78701-2744 Attn: John Bartram

Re: \$2,640,000 Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 Unlimited Tax Bonds, Series 2019

For Services Rendered: Yield Restriction Analysis

For Period Ending: 08/07/2024

| Report Fee: | \$1,250.00 |
|------------------------|------------|
| Yield Restriction Fee: | \$500.00 |
| Total Due: | \$1,750.00 |

By/Date Received: <u><u>yv</u> 8/14 By/Date Posted: <u><u>kv</u> 8/14</u></u> Approved for Payment: _____ Hand Delivered to: Mailed By/Date: _____ GL#: //73

900030/SFS



City of Round Rock Environmental Services Department 3400 Sunrise Road Round Rock, TX 78665

Phone (512) 218-5561 Fax (512) 341-3316 www.roundrocktexas.gov/waterlab



| Bill To | Darrell Winslett | Invoice No: | 218-0724 |
|---------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | Travis County MUD 2 | | |
| | 2601 Forest Creek Drive | Invoice Date: | 8/7/2024 |
| | Round Rock, TX 78665 | Payment Due Date: | 9/6/2024 |
| | | Payment Terms: | Net 30 Days |
| | | Sampling Period: | 7/1/2024 7/31/2024 |

| Purchase Order Number | Public Water System and/or Project Name | Test Category | Quantily | List Price | Category Total |
|--------------------------|---|--|----------|---------------|-------------------|
| | 2270241 Travis County MUD 2 | Bacteriological Test, PA, Standard Rate | 4 | \$25 | \$100 |

Amount due for Travis County MUD 2: \$100.00

Please detach payment coupon located on the next page and include it with your payment.

Please remit to: City of Round Rock, Environmental Services Laboratory 3400 Sunrise Road Round Rock, TX 78665

For billing questions, please contact Anja Thissen at (512) 218 5573

| \$100.00 | SUBTOTAL: |
|----------|---------------------------|
| \$0.00 | PRIOR CREDIT OR PAYMENTS: |
| \$100.00 | TOTAL AMOUNT DUE: |

| By/Date Received: VC 8.15 | |
|--|-------------|
| By/Date Received: VC 8-15 In/Date Posted: Lu 8/15 | |
| Approved for Payment: | |
| Hond Delivered to: | |
| Mayod By/Date: | |
| 6150 | Page 1 of ? |



Invoice 10364

Date: August 19, 2024

2601 Forest Creek Dr. Round Rock, TX 78665 512-246-1400 www.crossroadsus.com

Bill To:

Travis County MUD 2 C/O Bott & Douthitt P.O. Box 2445 Round Rock, TX 78680

| | | Aug-24 |
|------------------------|------|--------------------------|
| | | erations & aintenance |
| DESCRIPTION | AMOL | JNT |
| Basic Service | \$ | 13,558.52 |
| Water Distribution | \$ | 5,627.82 |
| Wastewater Collection | \$ | - |
| Inspection Services | \$ | - |
| Storm Sewer Collection | \$ | 190.00 |
| | | |
| Total | \$ | 19,376.34 |

| | - |
|--|---|
| By/Date Received: VC 8.20 V By/Date Posted: Ju 8/25 | _ |
| Appreviation Payments | |
| Hond Dirimarec ito. | - |
| Marson By/Dare. GLA. See detail | |



2601 Forest Creek Dr Round Rock, TX 78665-1232

Statement #: 10364

Page 1

Statement

Month:AUGUST 2024Client:Travis County MUD 2Statement Date:08/19/24

| Work Category | | Amount |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| BASIC SERVICE | | \$13,558.52 |
| WATER DISTRIBUTION | | \$5,627.82 |
| STORM SEWER COLLECTION | | \$190.00 |
| | Total This Statement: | \$19,376.34 |

Invoice for Basic Service

| Crossroads Utility Services 2601 Forest Creek Dr. | Client: Travis County MUD 2 | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Round Rock, TX 78665 Phone: 281-620-3986 Fax: | Billing Cycle: AUGUST | |
| Base Operations Fee | | \$4,294.00 |
| New Connection Fee/ UMS SET UP FEE 13 @ \$1.00 EA | | \$13.00 |
| Operations Services per Connection 1104 @ \$8.38 EA | | \$9,251.52 |
| Total BASIC SERVICE | | \$13,558.52 |

BILLED - SERVICE ORDER SUMMARY BILLING CYCLE: AUGUST 2024 TRAVIS COUNTY MUD 2

| \$/O # | SVC DATE | COMP | ADDRESS | NOTES | LABOR | EQUIP | MATL | SUBCON | TOTAL |
|----------|-----------|----------|----------------------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------|
| BASIC SE | RVICE | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| 434102A | 08/16/24 | 08/16/24 | | BASIC SERVICE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13,558.52 | 0.00 | 13,558.52 |
| | | | | | | BASIC S | ERVICE SUBTO | TAL | 13,558.52 |
| WATER D | ISTRIBUTI | ON | | | | | | | |
| 412227A | 01/25/24 | 08/19/24 | 13700 SHADOW GLADE PLACE | MET WITH CUSTOMER - DISCUSS WATER PROBLEM - PRV ISSUE | 75.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 75.00 |
| 412230A | 01/25/24 | 08/19/24 | 11517 GLEN KNOLL DR | MET WITH CUSTOMER - DISCUSS WATER PROBLEM. | 75.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 00 | 75.00 |
| 426479A | 07/01/24 | 07/18/24 | 13205 CRAVEN LANE | TURNED WATER OFF-ACCOUNT FINAL | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 426520A | 06/13/24 | 07/23/24 | 13720 BULLHORN ACACIA PASS | TURNED WATER ON NEW CUSTOMER | 30.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 00 | 30 00 |
| 426743A | 06/17/24 | 07/24/24 | 11605 PILLION | TURNED WATER ON NEW CUSTOMER | 30 00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30.00 |
| 426819A | 06/14/24 | 08/01/24 | IN DISTRICT TCM2 | ASPHALT AFTER REPAIR , REMOVE 4" ROAD BASE COMPACT THE SUB GRADE AND REPLACE WITH 4" HOT ASPHALT. PRINCE PHILLIP WAY & GLEN CREEK CT | 1,304.00 | 1,653.00 | 306 82 | 0.00 | 3,263 82 |
| 427346A | 06/21/24 | 07/25/24 | 13800 GLEN MARK DR | TURNED WATER ON NEW CUSTOMER | 30.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30.00 |
| 427512A | 07/01/24 | 07/18/24 | 11621 GLEN KNOLL DR | TURNED WATER OFF-ACCOUNT FINAL | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 427573A | 06/24/24 | 07/25/24 | 12105 MOSSYGATE TRL | NO ISSUE FOUND - CUSTOMER CALLED IN STATING THEY HAD NO WATER | 58.00 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 103.00 |
| 427719A | 06/25/24 | 07/25/24 | IN DISTRICT TCM2 | TURNED WATER OFF-DELINQUENT ACCOUNT(S) | 525.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 525.00 |
| 427721A | 06/25/24 | 07/25/24 | IN DISTRICT TCM2 | TURNED WATER ON DEL ACCOUNT | 300 00 | 0.00 | 0 00 | 0.00 | 300.00 |
| 427725A | 06/26/24 | 07/25/24 | 17228 CROWNDALE DRIVE | TURNED WATER ON NEW CUSTOMER | 30.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30.00 |
| 127918A | 06/26/24 | 07/25/24 | 13104 CRAVEN LANE | TURNED WATER ON DEL ACCOUNT | 75.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 75.00 |

08/19/24 04:34:22 PM

Page 1 of 4

BILLED - SERVICE ORDER SUMMARY BILLING CYCLE: AUGUST 2024 TRAVIS COUNTY MUD 2

| S/O # | SVC DATE | COMP | ADDRESS | NOTES | LABOR | EQUIP | MATL | SUBCON | TOTAL |
|---------|------------|----------|-----------------------------|--|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|
| WATER (| DISTRIBUTI | ON | | | | | | | |
| 428048A | 06/27/24 | 07/25/24 | 16916 CHRISTINA GARZA DRIVE | TURNED WATER ON NEW CUSTOMER | 30.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30.00 |
| 428122A | 07/01/24 | 07/18/24 | 11708 EMERALD SPRINGS LANE | TURNED WATER ON NEW CUSTOMER | 30.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30.00 |
| 428246A | 07/15/24 | 08/15/24 | 13720 FIELD SPAR DR | TURNED WATER OFF-ACCOUNT FINAL | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 428294A | 05/27/24 | 07/25/24 | 11608 MILL RIDGE TRACE | REREAD METER FOR CUSTOMER | 58.00 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 103.00 |
| 428302A | 07/01/24 | 07/18/24 | 11517 GLEN KNOLL DR | TURNED WATER ON. | 30.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30.00 |
| 428533A | 07/01/24 | 07/28/24 | 13449 BREEZY MEADOW WAY | CHECKED STATUS OF LOCKOUT | 75.00 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 |
| 428534A | 07/01/24 | 07/28/24 | 11908 EMERALD SPRINGS LN | CHECKED STATUS OF LOCKOUT | 75.00 | 45.00 | 0 00 | 0.00 | 120 00 |
| 429160A | 07/09/24 | 07/18/24 | 13721 SHADOW GLADE PLACE | REPLACED WATER METER. EP#01832664 | 65 00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 65.00 |
| 429165A | 07/09/24 | 07/18/24 | 13709 FIELD SPAR DR | REPLACED METER-NOT REGISTERING EP#01400990 | 65.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 65.00 |
| 129167A | 07/09/24 | 07/18/24 | 13412 HOLLY CREST TERRACE | REPLACED METER-NOT REGISTERING. EP#06474655 | 65.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 65.00 |
| 29429A | 07/10/24 | 07/17/24 | 11621 GLEN KNOLL DR | TURNED WATER ON NEW CUSTOMER QR CODE DONE. | 30.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30.00 |
| 129644A | 07/15/24 | 08/15/24 | 13617 SUN DAPPLE CT | TURNED WATER ON NEW CUSTOMER | 30.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30.00 |
| 430414A | 07/03/24 | 08/08/24 | 13508 WINDSTONE CT | CALLER HAD QUESTIONS ABOUT VISITOR TO HER HOUSE. ADVISED CALLER THAT WE DO NOT SHOW UP IN UNMARKED CARS AND NO UNIFORM. | 75.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 75.00 |
| 430800A | 08/01/24 | 08/05/24 | 13817 LONG SHADOW DR | TURNED WATER ON NEW CUSTOMER | 30.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30.00 |
| 430898A | 07/23/24 | 07/24/24 | 11404 RUNNEL RIDGE RD | TURNED WATER ON NEW CUSTOMER. OR CODE DONE. | 30.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30.00 |
| 130902A | 07/08/24 | 08/08/24 | 13732 SHADOWLAWN TRACE-5/ | WATER LEAK CALL. SPOKE WITH CUSTOMER. ADVISED THEM I WOULD | 75.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 75.00 |

Page 2 of 4

BILLED - SERVICE ORDER SUMMARY BILLING CYCLE: AUGUST 2024 TRAVIS COUNTY MUD 2

| SVC DATE | COMP | ADDRESS | NOTES | LABOR | EQUIP | MATL | SUBCON | TOTAL |
|------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| DISTRIBUTI | ON | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | | HAVE OFFICE DISPATCH OPERATOR TO CHECK DURING NORMAL HOURS. | | | | | |
| 07/25/24 | 07 <i>1</i> 29/24 | 13617 SUN DAPPLE CT | TURN WATER ON - NEW CUSTOMER - SERVICE ALREADY ON | 30.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 00 | 30.00 |
| 07/25/24 | 07/29/24 | IN DISTRICT TCM2 | COMPLETED QUALITY CONTROL READ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/01/24 | 08/05/24 | 11308 TERRACE MEADOW WAY | TURNED WATER OFF-ACCOUNT FINAL | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/30/24 | 08/01/24 | 13717 FIELD SPAR DR | TURN WATER ON - NEW CUSTOMER - SERVICE ALREADY ON. TESTED AT HOSE, ALL GOOD. | 30.00 | 0.00 | 0 00 | 0.00 | 30.00 |
| 07/30/24 | 08/01/24 | 17212 CROWNDALE DRIVE | TURN WATER ON • NEW CUSTOMER - SERVICE ALREADY ON. POSSIBLE LEAK CUSTOMER NOTIFIED VIA TAG-WATER WAS ALREADY ON. | 30.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 00 | 30.00 |
| 07/31/24 | 08/01/24 | 13708 LONG SHADOW DR | TURNED WATER OFF-FINAL-LOCKED OUT DUE TO BROKEN CURBSTOP. SENDING TO MAINTENANCE. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/30/24 | 08/01/24 | 11525 SHADOWGLEN BLVD-2" | CUSTOMER PROBLEM. IRRIGATION LEAK. | 58.00 | 45.00 | 0 00 | 0.00 | 103.00 |
| | | | | | WATER DISTRIBU | ITION SUBTO | TAL | 5,627.82 |
| EWER COL | LECTION | | | | | | | |
| 07/09/24 | 07/18/24 | IN DISTRICT TCM2 | REMOVED INLET PROTECTORS, CLEANED UP DEBRIS AND DISPOSED AT WWTP. | 100.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 190.00 |
| | 07/25/24 07/25/24 07/25/24 08/01/24 07/30/24 07/30/24 07/31/24 07/30/24 | 07/25/24 07/29/24 08/01/24 08/05/24 07/30/24 08/01/24 07/30/24 08/01/24 07/31/24 08/01/24 07/30/24 08/01/24 EWER COLLECTION | DISTRIBUTION 07/25/24 07/29/24 13617 SUN DAPPLE CT 07/25/24 07/29/24 IN DISTRICT TCM2 08/01/24 08/05/24 11308 TERRACE MEADOW WAY 07/30/24 08/01/24 13717 FIELD SPAR DR 07/30/24 08/01/24 17212 CROWNDALE DRIVE 07/30/24 08/01/24 13708 LONG SHADOW DR 07/30/24 08/01/24 11525 SHADOWGLEN BLVD-2" | DISTRIBUTION HAVE OFFICE DISPATCH OPERATOR TO CHECK DURING NORMAL HOURS. 07/25/24 07/29/24 13617 SUN DAPPLE CT TURN WATER ON - NEW CUSTOMER - SERVICE ALREADY ON 07/25/24 07/29/24 IN DISTRICT TCM2 COMPLETED QUALITY CONTROL READ 08/01/24 08/05/24 11308 TERRACE MEADOW WAY TURN WATER OFF-ACCOUNT FINAL 07/30/24 08/01/24 13717 FIELD SPAR DR TURN WATER ON - NEW CUSTOMER - SERVICE ALREADY ON. TESTED AT HOSE, ALL GOOD. 07/30/24 08/01/24 17212 CROWNDALE DRIVE TURN WATER ON - NEW CUSTOMER - SERVICE ALREADY ON. TESTED AT HOSE, ALL GOOD. 07/30/24 08/01/24 17212 CROWNDALE DRIVE TURN WATER ON - NEW CUSTOMER - SERVICE ALREADY ON. ON POSSIBLE LEAK CUSTOMER NOTIFIED VIA TAG-WATER WAS ALREADY ON. 07/31/24 08/01/24 13708 LONG SHADOW DR TURNED WATER OFF-FINAL-LOCKED OUT DUE TO BROKEN CURBSTOP. SENDING TO MAINTENANCE. 07/30/24 08/01/24 11525 SHADOWGLEN BLVD-2" CUSTOMER PROBLEM. IRRIGATION LEAK. EWER COLLECTION 07/09/24 07/18/24 IN DISTRICT TCM2 REMOVED INLET PROTECTORS, CLEANED UP DEBRIS AND DISPOSED AT | District Colspance of the protection of t | Distribution Have OFFICE Dispatch operators to CHECK DURING NORMAL HOURS. 30.00 0.00 07/25/24 07/29/24 13617 SUN DAPPLE CT TURN WATER ON - NEW CUSTOMER - SERVICE ALREADY ON 30.00 0.00 0.00 07/25/24 07/29/24 IN DISTRICT TCM2 COMPLETED QUALITY CONTROL READ 0.00 0.00 0.00 08/01/24 08/05/24 11308 TERRACE MEADOW WAY TURNED WATER OFF-ACCOUNT FINAL 0.00 0.00 0.00 07/30/24 08/01/24 13717 FIELD SPAR DR TURN WATER ON - NEW CUSTOMER - SERVICE ALREADY ON . TESTED AT HOSE, ALL GOOD. 30.00 0.00 0.00 07/30/24 08/01/24 17212 CROWNDALE DRIVE TURN WATER ON - NEW CUSTOMER - SERVICE ALREADY ON. POSSIBLE LEAK CUSTOMER NOTIFIED VIA TAG-WATER 30.00 0.00 07/30/24 08/01/24 13708 LONG SHADOW DR TURNED WATER OFF-FINAL-LOCKED OUT DUE TO BROKEN CURBSTOP. SENDING TO MAINTENANCE 0.00 0.00 0.00 07/30/24 08/01/24 11525 SHADOWGLEN BLVD-2* CUSTOMER PROBLEM. IRRIGATION LEAK. 58.00 45.00 WATER OFF-INAL-LOCKED OUT DUE TO BROKEN CURBSTOP. SENDING TO MAINTENANCE 58.00 45.00 | NOTE NOTE NOTE NOTE DISTRIBUTION HAVE OFFICE DISPATCH OPERATOR TO CHECK DURING NORMAL HOURS. 30.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 07/25/24 07/29/24 13617 SUN DAPPLE CT TURN WATER ON - NEW CUSTOMER - SERVICE ALREADY ON 30.00 0.00 | Distribution Have OFFICE DISPATCH OPERATOR TO CHECK DURING MORMAL HOURS. Subscription 07/25/24 07/29/24 13617 SUN DAPPLE CT TURN WATER ON - NEW CUSTOMER - SERVICE ALREADY ON 30 00 0.00 |

STORM SEWER COLLECTION SUBTOTAL

190.00

Page 3 of 4

BILLED - SERVICE ORDER SUMMARY

BILLING CYCLE: AUGUST 2024

LABOR/EQUIPMENT/MATERIAL/SUBCON TOTALS 3,543.00 1,968.00 13,865.34 0.00

| GRAND TOTAL | 19,376.34 |
|-------------|-----------|
| | |

PLACE ON YOUR LETTERHEAD

August 14, 2024

VIA OVERNIGHT MAIL

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Center 1973 Rulon White Blvd Ogden, UT 84201

RE: Yield Reduction Payment

\$2,640,000 Travis County Municipal Utility District No. 2 Unlimited Tax Bonds, Series 2019

Enclosed is a check in the amount of \$6,101.52 representing payment of the yield restriction liability for the above-captioned bond issue pursuant to the 1993 Treasury Regulations Section 1.148 [T.D. 8476] for the installment computation date of August 7, 2024.

The enclosed payment represents 90% of the yield restriction liability as of August 7, 2024.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at (512) 272-8999.

Sincerely,

Wilmer Roberts Board President

Enclosures

| By/Date Rece | ivod: In 8/14 |
|---------------|------------------|
| By/Date Poste | ed: In 8/14 |
| Approved for | Payment: |
| Hand Delivere | ed to: |
| Mailed By/Dat | (9 : |
| GL#: | 1173 |



UMB Bank, N.A. P O Box 414589 Kansas City, MO 64141-4589 Invoice 986384

Invoice Date: Account Number: Administrator: Phone Number: Email: August 12, 2024 2TR9 Anne-Marie Hansen (512) 582-5850 anne-marie.hansen@umb.com

Travis County MUD No.2 c/o Bott & Douthitt P.O. Box 2445 Round Rock, TX 78680

| Billing Period: | August 1, 2024 through July 31, 2025 | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Prior Balance: | \$400.00 | |
| Payments Received as of August 8, 2024 | \$400.00 | |
| Adjustments | S 0.00 | |
| Outstanding Balance: | \$ 0.00 | |

Current Billing Period: Current Period Fees Total Fees Due

| By/Date Received: YC 8,23 By/Date Posted: 10 8/25 |
|--|
| Ry/Date Posted: Ju 8/as |
| Anoroved for Payment: |
| Barid Delivered to: |
| Mailed By/Date: |
| GL#/173 |

\$400.00

\$400.00

Remittance Stub Billing Period 08/01/2024 - 07/31/2025

Account Number: Invoice Number: Remit Balance 2TR9 986384 \$400.00

Payment Due Upon Receipt

Travis County MUD No.2 c/o Bott & Douthitt P.O. Box 2445 Round Rock, TX 78680

Mail Payments To: UMB Bank, N.A. Attn: Trust Fees Department P O Box 414589 Kansas City, MO 64141-4589 Check Enclosed \$_____

WIRE PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS:

UMB Bank, N.A. Kansas City, MissouriABA No.101 000 695SWIFT BIC/CodeUMKCUS44BNF Account98 0000 6823BNF NameTrustReference986384AttentionFee Processing

Wire Transfers to be Approved

Wilbarger Creek M.U.D. No. 2 Master District - Allocation Worksheet FYE: September 30, 2024

| _ | As Of: 7/31/2024 | Travis County MUD No. 2 | Cottonwood Creek MUD No. 1 | Wilbarger Creek MUD No. 1 | Wilbarger Creek MUD No. 2 | Total |
|--|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Volume-Related Costs: (Allocation Methodology - Water gallons billed in 000's) ⁽¹⁾ | | 70,508 | 79,452 | 74,356 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 224,315 |
| | | 32.4% | 35.4% | 33.2% | • | 100% |
| Water - | | 6 747.047.04 | \$ 841,811.61 | \$ 787,818.36 | ¢ . | \$ 2,376,677.92 |
| | \$ 2,376,677.92 | \$ 747,047.94 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| (Allocation Methodology - Sewer gallons billed in 000's) ⁽¹⁾ | | 44,370 | 57,627 37.7% | <u>50,748</u> 33.3% | | 152,745 100% |
| Wastewater - | | | | | | |
| Utilities | 136,372.05 | 39,613.73 | 51,449.83 | 45,308.49 | - | 136,372.05 |
| Sludge removal | 250,367.87 | 72,727.55 | 94,457.66 | 83,182.66 | - | 250,367.87 |
| Chemicals | 182,332.81 | 52,964.54 | 68,789.70 | 60,578.57 | - | 182,332.81 |
| All Other Costs: | | | | 1,132.00 | · · · · | 3,901.00 |
| (Allocation Methodology - Reserved Water LUE's) ⁽²⁾ | | 1,122.00 | 1,647.00 | 29.0% | 0.0% | 100% |
| Water - | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| Operations/management | 13,798.68 | 3,968.76 | 5,825.7 9 | 4,004.13 | - | 13,798.68 |
| Repairs/maintenance | 17,348.65 | 4,989.79 | 7,324.59 | 5,034.27 | - | 17,348.65 |
| Mowing | 8,536.00 | 2,455.11 | 3,603.89 | 2,476.99 | - | 8,536.00 668.76 |
| Utilities | 668.76 | 192.35 | 282.35 | 194.06 | - | 190,909.35 |
| Annual Wholesale Fee | 190,909.35 | 54,909.07 | 80,601.82 | 55,398.46 | <u> </u> | |
| (Allocation Methodology - Reserved Wastewater LUE's) ^(P) | | 1,104.00 28.7N | 1,633.00 42,4% | 1,116.00 | - | 3,853.00 |
| Wastewater - | | | | | | |
| Operations/management | 140,220.53 | 40,177.39 | 59,429.05 | 40,614.10 | - | 140,220.53 |
| Repairs/maintenance | 111,759.19 | 32,022.36 | 47,366.40 | 32,370.43 | • | 111,759.19 |
| Permit/Penalty fees | 14,095.53 | 4,038.79 | 5,974.05 | 4,082.69 | • | 14,095.53 |
| Lab fees | 47,254.02 | 13,539.69 | 20,027.46 | 13,686.86 | • | 47,254.02 |
| Mowing | 3,000.00 | 859.59 | 1,271.48 | 868.93 | - | 3,000.00 |
| Wholesal W/W Service | • | • | • | | | |
| (Allocation Methodology - Reserved Water LUE's) ⁴⁴ | | 1,122.00 28.8X | 1,647.00 | 1,132.00 29.0% | - 0.0% | 3,901.00 100% |
| Administrative - | | | | | · | |
| Director fees, including PR taxes | 9,864.24 | 2,837.14 | 4,164.68 | 2,862.42 | - | 9,864.24 |
| Director reimbursements | 2,303.06 | 662.40 | 972.35 | 668.31 | • | 2,303.06 |
| Legal fees | 70,584.99 | 20,301.55 | 29,800.94 | 20,482.49 | • | 70,584.99 165,904.66 |
| Engineering fees | 165,904.66 | 47,717.26 | 70,044.85 | 48,142.55 2,176.37 | | 7,500.00 |
| Audit fees | 7,500.00 | 2,157.14 11,888.78 | 3,166.50 17,451.71 | 11,994.74 | | 41,335.23 |
| Accounting fees Insurance | 41,335.23 46,740.20 | 13,443.35 | 19,733.69 | 13,563.16 | - | 46,740.20 |
| Operations & Mangement | 10,551.99 | 3,034.95 | 4,455.04 | 3,062.00 | | 10,551.99 |
| Miscellaneous | 647.70 | 186.29 | 273.46 | 187.95 | • | 647.70 |
| | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | 3,848,773.43 | | | | | |
| (Allocation Methodology - Reserved Water LUE's) ^{#1} | | 1,122.00 | 1,647.00 | 1,132.00 | • | 3,901.00 |
| | | 28.8% | 42.2% | 29.0% | 0.0% | 100% |
| Less: Rate Stabilization Income | (98,800.00) | (28,416.71) | (41,713.30) | (28,669.98) | - | (98,800.00) |
| Less: Interest income | (71,897.98) | (20,679.19) | (30,355.29) | (20,863.50) | - | (71,897.98) |
| Less: Miscellaneous income | (25,000.00) | (7,190.46) | (10,554.99) | (7,254.55) | • | (25,000.00) |
| Net Master District expenditures | 3,653,075.45 | \$ 1,115,449.15 | \$ 1,355,655.34 | \$ 1,181,970.96 | <u>\$</u> | 3,653,075.45 |
| Recap of Billings to Participant Districts: | | | | | | |
| | -1 | 101,327.77 | 114,733.38 | 107,874.54 | - | 323,935.69 |
| October, 2023 | 971 | 105,576.93 | 134,648.86 | 120,936.34 | - | 361,162.13 |
| By/Date Hecaivee: | 106 | 101,777.75 | 121,692.65 | 113,061.32 | - | 336,531.72 |
| Turlapuans 2024 J. | 2/ | 93,338.78 | 123,123.85 | 100,481.09 | - | 316,943.72 |
| By/Dhome 2024 d: | ×6 | 87,293.46 | 123,173.30 | 94,510.93 | • | 304,977.69 |
| Approved 2021 Payment: | | 179,802.44 | 223,577.07 | 197,842.11 | - | 601,221.62 |
| | | 110,155.95 | 133,138.71 | 114,598.84 | - | 357,893.50 373,698.65 |
| Hand Merel Hand to: | | 115,149.10 | 141,806.70 | 116,742.85 | - | 365,095.02 |
| June, 2024 | | 118,693.85 | 132,974.24 106,786.58 | 113,426.93 102,496.01 | - | 311,615.70 |
| Mailed By/Date: | | 102,333.11 | - 100,700.30 | | - | |
| August, 2024 GL # September, 2024 | γ | • | - | - | - | - |
| September, 2024 - adjusted | 21 | | - | | | <u> </u> |
| | | \$ 1.115.449.14 | \$ 1,355,655.34 | \$ 1,181,970.96 | s - | \$ 3,653,075.44 |
| Net Billings to Participant Districts | | <u> </u> | | | | |

(1) Source: Amended and Restated Contract for Financing and Operation of Regional Waste Collection, Treatment and Disposal Facilities; Regional Water Supply and DeSvery Facilities

and Regional Drainage, Including Water Quality, Facilities.

⁽¹⁾ Source: Resolution Regarding Intermin Allocation of Water Supply and Wastewater Treatment Capacity dated November 3, 2008.



INVOICE

Invoice Number: IN103214 Invoice Date: 08/15/2024 Tracking Number:

REMIT TO: HydroPro Solutions, LLC P.O. Box 106, Dept# 700 Houston, TX 77001-0106

| Sold To: | Ship To: |
|--|---|
| Crossroads Utility Services Round Rock, TX 78665 USA | Crossroads Utility Services SHAE 12715 1/2 Tower Road Manor, TX 78653 USA |

| ſ | Customer ID | Customer P.O. | Sales Order No. | Terms | Due Date | |
|---|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--------|------------|--|
| | CROS U | MSA_TRAV24 | | Net 30 | 09/14/2024 | |

| Shipment Date | Shipping Agent | Ship Method | Job No. | Sales Rep |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 08/15/2024 | DROP | | MANO-M-24-02 | Steven Montgomery |

| Qty | Item No. | Description | Unit Price | Amount |
|-------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1,083 | B12-A31-A15-0101A-1 | 5/8" x 3/4" BB USG ALLEGRO | 310.00 | 335,730.00 |
| 1 | B13-A31-A15-0101A-1 | 3/4" BL 4G BB USG - UTG EU: | 355.00 | 355.00 |
| | | Travis County MUD #2 | | |

All transactions with HydroPro Solutions, LLC are subject to our Standard Terms

and conditions. Our Terms and Conditions are available for review at http://hydroprosolutions.com/terms-conditions.php. Please inspect shipments upon delivery and report any

discrepancies ordamage within 15 business days of Invoice. Interest fees will be applied to all overdue balances. Credit Card transactions will be subject to a 2.5% processing fee.

| Sub total | 336,085.00 |
|--------------------|------------|
| Sales Tax | 0.00 |
| TOTAL ORDER AMOUNT | 336,085.00 |

| By/Date Received: VC 8-19 |
|---------------------------|
| By/Date Posted: Lu 8/19 |
| Approved for Payment: |
| Hand Delivered to: |
| Mched By/Date: |
| GL#: 6241 |

Expenditures – Bookkeeper's Account

Travis County MUD 2 - GOF Director Fees - August 7, 2024 Meeting August 12, 2024

| Date | Туре | Source Name | Payroll Item | Amount |
|------------|------------|--|--|--|
| 08/12/2024 | Paycheck | Daffney A. Henry Daffney A. Henry Daffney A. Henry Daffney A. Henry Daffney A. Henry | Director Fees Mileage Reimbursement Federal Withholding Social Security Employee Medicare Employee | 221.00 22.11 0.00 (13.70) (3.21) |
| | | | | 226.20 |
| 08/12/2024 | Paycheck | Raymond C. Mura Raymond C. Mura Raymond C. Mura Raymond C. Mura Raymond C. Mura | Director Fees Mileage Reimbursement Federal Withholding Social Security Employee Medicare Employee | 442.00 22.11 (110.00) (27.40) (6.41) 320.30 |
| 00/12/2024 | Davishaali | Cauch Dessis | Divertex Free | |
| 08/12/2024 | Paycheck | Sarah Rossig Sarah Rossig Sarah Rossig Sarah Rossig Sarah Rossig | Director Fees Mileage Reimbursement Federal Withholding Social Security Employee Medicare Employee | 221.00 22.11 0.00 (13.70) (3.20) |
| | | | | 226.21 |
| 08/12/2024 | Paycheck | Tracy T. Johnson Tracy T. Johnson Tracy T. Johnson Tracy T. Johnson Tracy T. Johnson | Director Fees Mileage Reimbursement Federal Withholding Social Security Employee Medicare Employee | 442.00 22.11 0.00 (27.40) (6.41) |
| | | | | 430.30 |
| 08/12/2024 | Paycheck | Wilmer Roberts Wilmer Roberts Wilmer Roberts Wilmer Roberts Wilmer Roberts | Director Fees Mileage Reimbursement Federal Withholding Social Security Employee Medicare Employee | 663.00 44.22 (120.00) (41.11) (9.61) 536.50 |
| TOTAL | | | | 1,739.51 |
| - | | | | , |

SCHROEDER ENGINEERING COMPANY

Texas Board of Professional Engineers Firm Registration # F-5803 1015 Bee Cave Woods, Suite 203 Austin, Texas 78701 Phone (512) 469-7990 Fax (512) 347-0998

MEMORANDUM

To: Board of Directors, Travis County M. U. D. No. 2 From: Ken Schroeder, P.E. Date: August 26, 2024 Subject: Status Report for September 4, 2024 Meeting

I have reviewed the invoice from Crossroads Utility Services for August 2024 (\$19,376.34) and recommend approval.

I have reviewed and recommend approval of the following pay estimates:

None in progress. The last remaining sections for development are ShadowGlen Phase 2, Section 18A (64 lots) and Section 18B (18 lots). I have provided a service availability letter that is required for final approval of the plans.

MASTER DISTRICT ITEMS

Discharge Monitoring Report – The monthly report to TCEQ for July 2024 for the wastewater treatment plant shows an average daily flow of 515,000 gallons and a maximum day of 672,000 gallons. All effluent parameters were within permit limits.

Wastewater Treatment Plant Status – Crossroads and Quiddity continue to coordinate with the contractor, Excel Construction, as the new WWTP is receiving the flows during the final completion stage. The original MBR WWTP is being cleaned and prepared for partial usage with the new WWTP.